

se Registries (CCR) Version 1.5



Technical Manual / Security Guide

Documentation Revised September 2011 For Patch ROR*1.5*15

Department of Veterans Affairs

Office of Enterprise Development

Health Data Systems – Registries



Date	Description	Author	Role
September, 2011	Final release for Patch ROR*1.5*15. See Table 14	John Sanders	Project Manager
	for Details.	Connie Ray	M Developer
		Linda Berry	Software Quality
			Assurance Analyst
		Edward Micyus	Delphi Developer
		Dan Zaudtke	Tech Writer
14 1 0044			T 1 14/1/
March 2011	Patch ROR*1.5*14. See Table 13 for details.	Vida Dunie	Tech Writer
		Angela Saunders	M Developer
		Linda Berry	Software Quality
		Ed Micyus	Assurance Analyst
			Delphi Developer
December, 2010	Final release for Patch ROR*1.5*13. See Table 12	Kenneth Rikard	Project Manager
	for details.	Edward Micyus	Developer
		Angela Saunders	Developer
		Linda Berry	Software Quality Assurance Analyst
		VJ McDonald	Technical Writer
July, 2009	Technical Writer/SQA review and matchup with CCR	Kenneth Rikard	Project Manager
	User Manual for Patch ROR*1.5*8	VJ McDonald	Technical Writer
		Linda Berry	Software Quality Assurance Analyst
October, 2008	With patch ROR*1.5*3, the possible values of the	A. Scott	Project Manager
	parameter were updated to include the "M" flag.	T. Dawson	Technical Writer
February, 2006	Completely updated for version 1.5	Sergey Gavrilov	Developer



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

le of Contents

		History	
Tab	le of (Contents	vii
List	of Ta	bles	viii
List	of Fig	aures	X
1.	Prefa	ace	2
	1.1.	Typographical Conventions Used in the Manual	2
	1.2.	Navigating Hyperlinks	3
	1.3.	Screen Displays and Text Notes	3
	1.4.	Clinical Case Registries Software Application	3
	1.5.	Purpose of the Manual	
	1.6.	Recommended Users	
	1.7.	Related Documents	4
2.	Intro	duction	5
	2.1.	Overview	5
	2.2.	Software Features and Functions	
	2.3.	About Clinical Case Registries 1.5	
		2.3.1. Decommissioned Software	6
		2.3.2. CCR Patches ROR*1.5*X	7
	2.4.	Obtaining Software and Documentation	
	2.5.	VistA Documentation on the Intranet	
	2.6.	Accessibility Features in Clinical Case Registries 1.5	
3.	Impl	ementation and Maintenance	
	3.1.	Implementation	
	3.2.	Maintenance	
		3.2.1. Re-index the ACL cross-reference	
		3.2.2. Edit Lab Search Criteria	
		3.2.3. Edit Registry Parameters	
		3.2.4. Historical Data Extraction	
		3.2.6. Pending Patients	
	3.3.	Manual Historical Data Extraction	
	0.0.	3.3.1. Overview	
		3.3.2. Historical Data Extraction Menu	
		3.3.3. Data Extraction Instructions	
		3.3.4. Data Transmission Instructions	
4.	CCR	Structure and Process Overview	. 37
5.	CCR	Files	. 41
	5.1.	Files and Globals List	
	5.2.	File Diagrams (Pointers)	44
6.	Glob	als	. 48
	6.1.		
	6.2.	10	
	6.3.		
7.			
	7.1.		
		5.2. File Diagrams (Pointers) 44 Globals 48 6.1. Upgrade Installation 48 6.2. Initial Installation 48 6.3. Temporary Globals 48 Routines 49	

to upgi	ces	
Pages a	nd Expanded Features	57
9.	Archiving and Purging	
Э.	9.1. Archiving	
	9.2. Purging	
10.	Protocols	
	10.1. HL7 Protocols	
11.	Application Program Interfaces	-
12.	External Interfaces	
13.	External Relations	
	13.1. Required Patches	
14.	13.2. Database Integration Agreements (DBIAs)	
14. 15.	Internal Relations Package-wide Variables	
16.	Software Product Security	
	16.1. Alerts	77
	16.2. Remote Systems	
	16.3. Contingency Planning	
	16.5. Electronic Signatures	
	16.6. Security Keys	
Inde	x	04
List	of Tables	
Table 1	. Typographical Conventions	. 2
Table 2	. Graphical Conventions	. 2
Table 3	. Patch ROR*1.5*1 Description	. 7
Table 4	. Patch ROR*1.5*2 Description	. 8
Table 5	. Patch ROR*1.5*3 Description	. 8
Table 6	. Patch ROR*1.5*4 Description	. 8
Table 7	. Patch ROR*1.5*5 Description	. 9
Table 8	. Patch ROR*1.5*6 Description	. 9
Table 9	. Patch ROR*1.5*7 Description	. 9
Table 1	0.Patch ROR*1.5*8 Description	. 9
Table 1	1.Patch ROR*1.5*10 Description	10
Table 1		
rable i	2.Patch ROR*1.5*13 Description	12

e to upgrad	ription	14
d Pages and	Expanded Features ription	15
Table 15 .	Software and Documentation Sources	16
Table 16 .	Files Included in Distribution.	17
Table 17 .	CCR Menu Options	19
Table 18 .	Task Information	30
Table 19 .	Status Values	30
Table 20 .	Files and Globals Exported with CCR	41
Table 21 .	CCR 1.5 Routine List	49
Table 22 .	Routine Sub-Namespaces	56
Table 23 .	Exported Options	58
Table 24 .	Event Protocols	62
Table 25 .	Application Program Interfaces	64
Table 26 .	Prerequisite Patches	68
Table 27 .	Database Integration Agreements	68
Table 28 .	Typographic Conventions (Segment Definitions)	91
Table 29 .	HL7 Abbreviated Column Headings	92
Table 30 .	HL7 Data Types	92
Table 31 .	Diagnostic Service Section ID (HL7 Table 0074)	92
Table 32 .	Segment Definition Examples	94
Table 33 .	Batch Header Segments	94
Table 34 .	BHS-9 Batch Name/ID/Type	96
Table 35 .	Batch Trailer Segment	97
Table 36 .	Clinical Study Phase Segment	98
Table 37 .	Clinical Study Registration Segment	99
Table 38 .	Message Acknowledgment Segment	04
Table 39 .	Message Header Segment1	04
Table 40 .	Observation Request1	07
Table 41 .	Observation/Result Segment1	22
Table 42 .	Common Order Segment	37
Table 43 .	Patient ID Segment1	41

	PDF Complete.		
re to upgrad			
		coded Order Segment	
		ent	
	,		
Table 51.	HL-/ Tables		178
List of	Figures		
Figure 1.	Re-index the ACL Cross-	reference	19
Figure 2 .	Edit Lab Search Criteria.		20
Figure 3.	Edit Registry Parameters		21
Figure 4.	Historical Data Extraction	1	23
Figure 5.	Print Log Files		24
Figure 6.	Pending Patients		25
Figure 7.	Historical Data Extraction	n Menu	26
Figure 8 .	Create the Output Direct	ory	27
Figure 9 .	Define Output Directory I	Name in Data Extraction Parameters	28
Figure 10	- Create Data Extraction -	Гask	28
Figure 11	. Start Data Extraction Ta	ask	28
Figure 12	. Display Extraction Statu	ıs	30
Figure 13	. Stop a Task		31
Figure 14	. Display Task Log		32
Figure 15	. Start a Task		33
Figure 16	. Create Extraction Tasks	S	34
Figure 17	. Typical VMS FTP Sessi	on	36
Figure 18	. Pointer Matrix Legend		44
Figure 19	File Pointers		44

*PDF Complete	Your complimentary use period has ended. Thank you for using PDF Complete.	
Click Here to upgrade to		47
Unlimited Pages and Exp		2101 Routine) 65
Figure 23 - Sa	mple Output (RORAF	PI01 Routine)



ITENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



1.1. Typographical Conventions Used in the Manual

Fonts and other conventions shown in <u>Table 1</u> are used throughout this document. Conventions for the use of graphic icons and other symbols are shown in <u>Table 2</u>.

Table 1. Typographical Conventions

Font	Used for	Examples:
Blue text, underlined	Hyperlink to another document or URL	ftp.fo-slc.med.va.gov
Green text, dashed underlining	Hyperlink to a place in this document	"CCR accesses several other <u>Veterans</u> Health Information Systems and <u>Technology Architecture</u> (VistA) filesí ö
Courier New	Patch names	ROR*1.5*2, XYZ file #798.1
	VistA menu options	ACL - Re-index the ACL cross-reference
	VistA filenames	Xxx
	VistA field names	Xxx
Franklin Gothic Demi	Keyboard keys	< F1 >, < Alt >, < L >, [Enter]
Microsoft Sans Serif	Software Application names	Clinical Case Registries (CCR)
	Registry names	CCR:HIV
	GUI database field names	Comment field
	GUI report names	Procedures report
Microsoft Sans Serif	GUI panel, pane, tab, button and	Other Registries panel
bold	command icon names	[Delete] button
Times New Roman	Normal text	" designed for use by designated Registry Coordinators, Managers, and Cliniciansí .ö
Times New Roman	Text emphasis	õIt is <i>very</i> importantí ö
Italic	National and International Standard names	International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems
	Document names	Clinical Case Registries User Manual

Table 2. Graphical Conventions

Graphic	Used for
Z	Information of particular interest regarding the current subject matter
TIPS	A tip or additional information that may be helpful to the user



rent subject matter



Information about the history of a function or operation; provided for reference only.

1.2. Navigating Hyperlinks

Throughout this document, you will find hyperlinks of various types like those indicated in <u>Table 1</u>, above. Some will be to other places in this document, while others will take you to websites or other documents stored online. If the hyperlink is to another place in this document, use the web toolbar õbackö button (③) to return to the point in the document where you clicked the link. If the link is external and takes you to a website, use the back button in your browser to return.

If you do not see the back button in the program you are using to read this document, use your program's View menu to turn on the Web toolbar. For example, in Microsoft® Word® 2003, first click **View**, then **Toolbars**; make sure the Web toolbar is selected.

1.3. Screen Displays and Text Notes

In this manual, the VistA userøs response is shown in **bold type**, but it does not appear on the screen as bold. The bold part of the entry is the letter, or letters, that you must type so that the computer can identify the response. In most cases, you only have to enter the first few letters. This increases speed and accuracy.

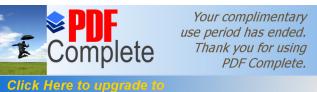
Every response you type must be followed by pressing the [Return] key (or [Enter] for some keyboards). In VistA screen shots, whenever the Return or Enter key should be pressed, you will see the symbol <RET>. This symbol is not shown but is implied if there is bold input.

Within the õrollønøscrollö part of the system, Help frames may be accessed from most prompts by entering one, two, or three question marks (?, ??, or ???).

Within the examples of actual terminal dialogues, additional information about the dialogue may be shown. This information is enclosed in brackets, for example, {type ward name here}, and it does not appear on the screen.

1.4. Clinical Case Registries Software Application

The Clinical Case Registries (CCR) software application supports the maintenance of local and national registries for clinical and resource tracking of care for patients with certain clinical conditions. Registries for <u>Hepatitis C</u> (CCR:HEPC) and <u>Human Immunodeficiency Virus</u> (CCR:HIV) are available. This application allows access to important demographic and clinical data on all VHA patients with these conditions, and provides many capabilities to VA facilities that provide care and treatment to patients with these conditions, including clinical categorization



of data to the VA's <u>National Case Registry</u>. It also orts for local medical center use.

CCR accesses several other <u>Veterans Health Information Systems and Technology Architecture</u> (VistA) files that contain information regarding other diagnoses, prescriptions, surgical procedures, laboratory tests, radiology exams, patient demographics, hospital admissions, and clinical visits. This access allows identified clinical staff to take advantage of the wealth of data supported through VistA.

1.5. Purpose of the Manual

The *Clinical Case Registries User Manual* provides detailed instructions for using the CCR software and its <u>graphical user interface</u> (GUI). This document, the *CCR Technical Manual / Security Guide*, provides more technical information about the CCR application.

Throughout this document, the acronym CCR always refers to the application and its features, not to the individual registries. The HIV and Hepatitis C registries are referred to as CCR:HIV and CCR:HEPC, respectively: see <u>Appendix A</u> and <u>Appendix B</u> for registry-specific information.

1.6. Recommended Users

The Information Resource Management (IRM) staff is required for installation and support of the CCR v1.5.

1.7. Related Documents

These related documents are available at http://www.va.gov/vdl/application.asp?appid=126.

- Clinical Case Registries 1.5 Installation & Implementation Guide
- Clinical Case Registries 1.5 Release Notes
- Clinical Case Registries 1.5 User Manual

The Clinical Case Registries (CCR)) software application collects data on the population of veterans with certain clinical conditions, namely <u>Hepatitis C</u> and <u>Human Immunodeficiency Virus</u> (HIV) infections.

2.1. Overview

The Clinical Case Registries (CCR) software uses pre-defined selection rules that identify patients with possible Hepatitis C and/or HIV (such as a disease related <u>ICD-9</u> code or a positive result on an antibody test) and adds them to the registry in a pending state. Pending patients are reviewed by the local registry coordinator and if the data confirm the diagnosis, the local registry coordinator confirms the patient in the registry.

A nightly background process transmits a set of predefined data via <u>HL7</u> to the national CCR database at <u>Corporate Data Center Operations</u> (CDCO). Data from both registries is aggregated in the same message. The CCR software creates a limited set of database elements to be stored locally in the VistA system, and focuses on assuring that the local listing is complete and accurate, that the desired data elements are extracted, and that data elements are appropriately transmitted to the national database.



Note: Effective with Patch ROR*1.5*14, the extract code pulls Purchased Care Data. New ZIN/ZSV/ZRX segments were added to the HL7 message for this purpose (see updated tables starting on page <u>166</u>). This change is transparent and seamless to users; no changes in process or method were made.



If there is more new data than is allowed by the registry parameter for a single CCR HL7 batch message (currently, five megabytes), the software will send several messages during a single night.

Data from the registries is used for both clinical and administrative reporting on both a local and national level. Each facility can produce local reports (information related to patients seen in their system.). Reports from the national database are used to monitor clinical and administrative trends, including issues related to patient safety, quality of care and disease evolution across the national population of patients.

2.2. Software Features and Functions

CCR provides these key features:

¹ CDCO was formerly known as the Austin Automation Center (AAC). CDCO is managed by the VHA Center for Quality Management in Public Health (CQMPH).

of the data files via the GUI.

- Semi-automatic sign-on to the vistA databases via the web-based GUI; a separate VistA log-in is not required, nor is emulation software such as !KEA or Attachmate Reflection.
- Automated development of local lists of patients with evidence of HIV or Hepatitis C infection.
- Automatic transmission of patient data from the local registry lists to a national database.
- Robust reporting capabilities.

CCR also provides the following functions:

- Tracking of patient outcomes relating to treatment.
- Identification and tracking of important trends in treatment response, adverse events, and time on therapy.
- Monitoring quality of care using both process and patient outcome measures.

2.3. About Clinical Case Registries 1.5

Version 1.5 of the CCR software (published via Patch ROR*1.5*1) introduced a single software package to support both the CCR:HEPC Registry and the CCR:HIV Registry (also called the Immunology Case Registry (ICR)). CCR provides access to both CCR:HIV and CCR:HEPC from a single interface; previously, these two registries were created and maintained through two separate software packages. Since the functional requirements for these registries were substantially the same, they were combined.

CCR 1.5 has also been enhanced by automation of the data collection system and transformed from an administrative database into a clinically relevant tool for patient management.

Each patch released since the original iteration of CCR 1.5 has added improvements and fixes; see CCR Patches ROR*1.5*X for details.

2.3.1. Decommissioned Software

2.3.1.1. Immunology Case Registry v2.1

Patients from ICR version 2.1 were migrated to CCR:HIV during the installation of patch ROR*1*5 (March 2004). After a transitional period when the two packages were used concurrently, ICR 2.1 was removed from service by patch IMR*2.1*21 (October 2005).

2.3.1.2. Hepatitis C Case Registry v1.0

Hepatitis C Case Registry (HCCR) v1.0 was removed from service with the release of CCR 1.5. Historical patient data from the previous Hepatitis C Registry was migrated to CCR:HEPC.



R*1.5 series are shown in the following tables. Under õ**Type**,ö õEö indicates an enhancement, õFö indicates a fix, and õMö denotes a modification (as to data). To jump to a particular patch, click (or **<Ctrl>++<Click>**) a green link below.

Patch	Patch	Patch	Patch	Patch	Patch	Patch
ROR*1.5*1	ROR*1.5*2	ROR*1.5*3	ROR*1.5*4	ROR*1.5*5	ROR*1.5*6	ROR*1.5*7
Patch ROR*1.5*8	(Patch ROR*1.5*9: maintenance patch; not documented herein)		Patch ROR*1.5*10	Patch ROR*1.5*13	Patch ROR*1.5*14	Patch ROR*1.5*15

2.3.2.1. Patch ROR*1.5*1

Table 3. Patch ROR*1.5*1 Description

Patch Number	#	Description	Туре
ROR*1.5*1	1	Selected (Date) and Selection Rule columns added to the patient list on the Registry tab.	Е
	2	When a report is opened, the Task Manager tab is activated.	Е
	3	The Mode field is added to the Local Fields and Other Registries panels of the Report parameters to provide patient include and exclude filters.	E
	A Delete button is added to the Patient Data Editor dialog box. A Patients panel is added to the Procedures report to use selected procedures performed and selected procedures not performed within a date range.		E
			Е
	6	A Procedures panel is added to the Procedures report to indicate whether a procedure is an inpatient or outpatient one	E
	7	The ICD-9 panel of the Diagnoses report is modified to be able to define groups and add ICD-9 codes to the groups.	Е
	8	The %Gheck if patient ever had an AIDS-OI+checkbox is automatically selected and the %Gate of AIDS-OI+field is populated if an indicator disease Def box is selected in Section VIII of the CDC form in the Clinical Status section.	E
	9	A new patient search parameter is added for the Registry tab: # followed by the patients 11-digit coded SSN.	Е
	10	The output format of the Combined Meds and Labs report is modified.	Е
	11	The Patient Medication History report is modified with the addition of two radio buttons, Consider All and Selected Only to the Select Patient panel.	E

ere to upgrade to ed Pages and Ex		led Features	Туре
	12	Fixed Microsoft® Windows Server 2003® issue.	F
	13	Fixed missing CDC bitmap error.	F
	14	Fixed incorrect printing of the CDC form.	F

2.3.2.2. Patch ROR*1.5*2

Table 4 . Patch ROR*1.5*2 Description

Patch Number	#	Description	Туре		
ROR*1.5*2	1	Fixed RPC Broker timeout issue.	F		
	2	Fixed issues with duplicates in patient list.	F		
	3	Fixed issues with lower-case characters in lab tests and medications data.	F		
	4	4 Fixed issue with Reporting date entry not accepting %T.+			
	5 Fixed issue with un-checking of local fields in the Patient Data Editor not being saved.				
	6	Fixed issues with run-time errors using \$QUERY on non-Caché platforms.	F		
	7	Fixed issues with non-SSN patient identifier appearing on reports at non-VA sites.	F		

2.3.2.3. Patch ROR*1.5*3

Table 5 . Patch ROR*1.5*3 Description

Patch Number	#	Description	Туре
ROR*1.5*3	1	Accommodated Patch RA*5*75 (Radiology), which introduced a Reason for Study data field.	Е
	2	Addition of Task Control flag (%M+) which signals the system to disable HL7 messaging.	E

2.3.2.4. Patch ROR*1.5*4

Table 6. Patch ROR*1.5*4 Description

Patch Number	#	Description	Туре
ROR*1.5*4	1	Added two additional ICD-9 codes needed for the nightly ROR registry update and data extraction.	Е



Table 7. Patch ROR*1.5*5 Description

Patch Number	#	Description	Туре
ROR*1.5*5	1	Fixed issue with Procedures without a Provider not being sent to AAC.	F
	2	Added drug identified as needed for nightly ROR registry update and data extraction.	E

2.3.2.6. Patch ROR*1.5*6

Table 8 . Patch ROR*1.5*6 Description

Patch Number	#	Description	Туре
ROR*1.5*6	1	Added generic drug RALTEGRAVIR to VA GENERIC file #50.6.	Е

2.3.2.7. Patch ROR*1.5*7

Table 9. Patch ROR*1.5*7 Description

Patch Number	#	Description	Туре
ROR*1.5*7	1	Added generic drug ETRAVIRINE to VA GENERIC file #50.6.	Е

2.3.2.8. Patch ROR*1.5*8

Table 10 . Patch ROR*1.5*8 Description

Patch Number	#	Description	Туре
ROR*1.5*8	1	Fixes the %ccess violation+seen when selecting Diagnoses Report (Remedy Tickets HD0000000262208 and HD0000000262209).	F
	2	Inserts a Comment Field in the Pending Patient File necessary for tracking special conditions for a patient (see <i>CCR User Manual</i> , Pending Comment).	E
	3	Adds the Comments panel to the Patient Data Editor screen (see 2 above).	E
	4	Adds the Comment field to Processing Pending Patient screen (see 2 above).	E

Click H Unlimi

Here to upgrade to ited Pages and Ex		led Features	Туре
	5	Refreshes the Processing Pending Patient screen when comment is added or deleted (see 2 above).	E
	6	Adds radio buttons % clude, + % xclude, + or % gnore + to provide a filter limiting reports to patients who have diagnoses based on International Classification of Diseases, 9th edition (ICD-9) codes in Common Templates or Your Templates. This filter applies to all reports except the Diagnoses Report.	E
	7	Modifies the Combined Meds and Labs report to require the user to assign a group name.	Е
	8	Modifies the Combined Meds and Labs report to provide the option to limit lab results to most recent.	F
	9	Modifies the Combined Meds and Labs report to "Include All" or "Selected Only" for lab results (Remedy Ticket HD0000000232223).	E
	10	Modifies the Combined Meds and Labs report, Pharmacy Prescription Utilization report, and the Patient Medication History report to include a new method of handling Investigational Drugs and Registry Medications on the Medications panel drop-down list.	E

2.3.2.9. Patch ROR*1.5*10

Table 11 . Patch ROR*1.5*10 Description

#	Description			Type	
1	Adds new ICD-9 diagnosis groups to the Common Templates:				
	HCC		155.0 MAL NEO LIVER, PRIMARY		
	Esophageal V	arices	456.0 ESOPHAG VARICES W BLEED		
	1 3		456.1 ESOPH VARICES W/O BLEED		
			456.20 BLEED ESOPH VAR OTH DIS		
			456.21 ESOPH VARICE OTH DIS NOS		
2a	Adds LOINC	codes to CCR:HIV Pat	ient ID:	М	
	LOINC_NUM	SHORTNAME	LONG_COMMON_NAME		
	34591-8	HIV1 Ab Fld Ql	HIV 1 Ab [Presence] in Body fluid by		
		EIA	Immunoassay		
	34592-6	HIV1 Ab Fld Ql IB	HIV 1 Ab [Presence] in Body fluid by		
			Immunoblot (IB)		
	43009-0	HIV1+2 IgG Ser Ql	HIV 1+2 IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum		
	43010-8	HIV1+2 Ab XXX Ql	HIV 1+2 Ab [Presence] in Unspecified		
			specimen		
	43185-8	HIV 1 & 2 Ab	HIV 1 & 2 Ab band pattern [interpretation]		
		Patrn Ser IB-Imp	in Serum by Immunoblot (IB)		
	43599-0	HIV1 Ab Ser IF-	HIV 1 Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by		
		aCnc	Immunofluorescence		
	44533-8	HIV1+2 Ab Ser	HIV 1+2 Ab [Presence] in Serum from donor		
		Donr Ql			
	44607-0	HIV1 Ser EIA-Imp	HIV 1 [interpretation] in Serum by		
			Immunoassay		



e to	upgrade to			Тур
l Pa	ges and Expan	ded Features	HIV 1+2 Ab [Presence] in Serum by	
	40500		Immunoblot (IB)	
	49580-4	HIV1+2 Ab XXX Ql Rapid	HIV 1+2 Ab [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Rapid test	
	49905-3	HIV1 Ab XXX Ql	HIV 1 Ab [Presence] in Unspecified specimen	
		Rapid	by Rapid test	
	5221-7	HIV1 Ab Ser Ql IB	HIV 1 Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB)	
	53379-4	HIV1 Ab XXX Ql	HIV 1 Ab [Presence] in Unspecified specimen	
	54086-4	HIV1+2 IgG	HIV 1+2 IgG Ab [Presence] in Blood dot	
		Bld.Dot Ql	(filter paper)	
2b		Codes to CCR:HEPC I	Patient ID:	M
	LOINC NUM	SHORTNAME	LONG_COMMON_NAME	
	47365-2	HCV Ab Ser Donr Ql EIA	Hepatitis C virus Ab [Presence] in Serum from donor by Immunoassay	
	47441-1	HCV Ab Ser Donr	Hepatitis C virus Ab [Presence] in Serum	
	48576-3	Ql HCV RNA XXX Ql	from donor Hepatitis C virus RNA [Presence] in	
	10370 3	bDNA	Unspecified specimen by Probe & signal	
			amplification method	
	51655-9	HCV RNA Fld Ql PCR	Hepatitis C virus RNA [Presence] in Body fluid by Probe & target amplification	
		ICK	method	
	51657-5	HCV Ab Fld Ql	Hepatitis C virus Ab [Presence] in Body	
			fluid	
3	code to captu and/or odate of Prior to this patch REPORT COMPLET.	re missing Microbiolo collected.ö h, the Microbiology data extra ED, #.03 in the MICROBIOLO	n criteria) the Microbiology data extraction gy data. Extract now uses ocompletion dateo action was pulling data based on the 'completion date' (DATE GY sub-file #63.05 of the LAB DATA file #63) alone. It was acquire microbiology data to be omitted from the violeth.	E
3	code to captu and/or odate of Prior to this patch REPORT COMPLET. found that many s extract to the cent	re missing Microbiolo collected.ö h, the Microbiology data extra ED, #.03 in the MICROBIOLO vites do not populate that field, tral registry. The extract will	gy data. Extract now uses ocompletion dateo ection was pulling data based on the 'completion date' (DATE GY sub-file #63.05 of the LAB DATA file #63) alone. It was causing microbiology data to be omitted from the nightly now pull data based on the 'date collected'	E
3	code to capturand/or odate of Prior to this patel REPORT COMPLET. found that many sextract to the cent (DATE/TIMESPEC). Corrects Prob	re missing Microbiolo collected.ö h, the Microbiology data extra ED, #.03 in the MICROBIOLO iites do not populate that field, tral registry. The extract will IMEN TAKEN, #.01) if the 'comp	gy data. Extract now uses ocompletion dateo ection was pulling data based on the 'completion date' (DATE GY sub-file #63.05 of the LAB DATA file #63) alone. It was causing microbiology data to be omitted from the nightly now pull data based on the 'date collected'	F
	code to captuland/or odate of Prior to this patel REPORT COMPLET. found that many sextract to the cent (DATE/TIMESPEC). Corrects Prob. RECORDED. Previously, the Propopulate the 'date	tre missing Microbiolo collected.ö th, the Microbiology data extra ED, #.03 in the MICROBIOLO wites do not populate that field, tral registry. The extract will MENTAKEN, #.01) if the 'compute plem List Extraction by roblem List Extraction was pute resolved' field in the extract.	gy data. Extract now uses ocompletion dateo action was pulling data based on the 'completion date' (DATE GY sub-file #63.05 of the LAB DATA file #63) alone. It was causing microbiology data to be omitted from the nightly now pull data based on the 'date collected' letion date' is null.	
4	code to capturand/or odate of Prior to this pately REPORT COMPLET. found that many sextract to the centre (DATE/TIMESPEC). Corrects Prob. RECORDED. Previously, the Propopulate the 'date (#1.07) of the PRO	tre missing Microbiolo collected.ö th, the Microbiology data extra ED, #.03 in the MICROBIOLO ites do not populate that field, tral registry. The extract will MENTAKEN, #.01) if the 'comp olem List Extraction by roblem List Extraction was pure resolved' field in the extract. OBLEM file (#9000011).	gy data. Extract now uses ocompletion dateo ection was pulling data based on the 'completion date' (DATE GY sub-file #63.05 of the LAB DATA file #63) alone. It was causing microbiology data to be omitted from the nightly now pull data based on the 'date collected' letion date' is null. It using DATE RESOLVED versus DATE Using data from the wrong field (DATE RECORDED, #1.09) to Data is now correctly pulled from the DATE RESOLVED field	F
	code to capture and/or odate of Prior to this pate! REPORT COMPLET. found that many sextract to the cent (DATE/TIMESPEC) Corrects Prob. RECORDED. Previously, the Propopulate the 'date (#1.07) of the PRO Adds new OE	tre missing Microbiolo collected.ö th, the Microbiology data extra ED, #.03 in the MICROBIOLO wites do not populate that field, that registry. The extract will IMENTAKEN, #.01) if the 'composite Extraction by collem List Extraction was pure resolved' field in the extract. OBLEM file (#9000011). BR and OBX segments to	gy data. Extract now uses ocompletion dateo ection was pulling data based on the 'completion date' (DATE GY sub-file #63.05 of the LAB DATA file #63) alone. It was causing microbiology data to be omitted from the nightly now pull data based on the 'date collected' letion date' is null. I using DATE RESOLVED versus DATE Colling data from the wrong field (DATE RECORDED, #1.09) to Data is now correctly pulled from the DATE RESOLVED field to the nightly extract to pull Immunization	
4	code to capturand/or odate of Prior to this patel REPORT COMPLET. found that many sextract to the cent (DATE/TIMESPEC). Corrects Prob. RECORDED. Previously, the Propopulate the 'date (#1.07) of the PROdata and Skindara and Skindara.	tre missing Microbiology collected.ö th, the Microbiology data extra ED, #.03 in the MICROBIOLO ites do not populate that field, tral registry. The extract will EMENTAKEN, #.01) if the 'comp olem List Extraction by roblem List Extraction was pure resolved' field in the extract. OBLEM file (#9000011). BR and OBX segments to a Test data for Registry	gy data. Extract now uses ocompletion dateo ection was pulling data based on the 'completion date' (DATE GY sub-file #63.05 of the LAB DATA file #63) alone. It was causing microbiology data to be omitted from the nightly now pull data based on the 'date collected' letion date' is null. I using DATE RESOLVED versus DATE Consider the wrong field (DATE RECORDED, #1.09) to Data is now correctly pulled from the DATE RESOLVED field to the nightly extract to pull Immunization of patients (see CCR Technical Manual).	F
4	code to capturand/or odate of Prior to this patel REPORT COMPLET. found that many sextract to the cent (DATE/TIMESPEC). Corrects Prob. RECORDED. Previously, the Previously, the Previously, the Previously of the PROb. Adds new OE data and Skin The nightly and here.	tre missing Microbiolo collected.ö th, the Microbiology data extra ED, #.03 in the MICROBIOLO ities do not populate that field, tral registry. The extract will EMENTAKEN, #.01) if the 'comp olem List Extraction by roblem List Extraction was pure resolved' field in the extract. OBLEM file (#9000011). BR and OBX segments the Test data for Registry istorical extracts have been en	gy data. Extract now uses ocompletion dateo ection was pulling data based on the 'completion date' (DATE GY sub-file #63.05 of the LAB DATA file #63) alone. It was causing microbiology data to be omitted from the nightly now pull data based on the 'date collected' letion date' is null. It using DATE RESOLVED versus DATE Consumption of the wrong field (DATE RECORDED, #1.09) to Data is now correctly pulled from the DATE RESOLVED field to the nightly extract to pull Immunization of patients (see CCR Technical Manual). Consumption of the property of the patients of the	F
4	code to capturand/or odate of Prior to this patel REPORT COMPLET. found that many sextract to the cent (DATE/TIMESPEC). Corrects Prob RECORDED. Previously, the Previously, the Previously, the Previously of the PROb Adds new OE data and Skin The nightly and he Immunization data.	tre missing Microbiolo collected.ö th, the Microbiology data extra ED, #.03 in the MICROBIOLO ites do not populate that field, tral registry. The extract will EMENTAKEN, #.01) if the 'comp olem List Extraction by roblem List Extraction was pure resolved' field in the extract. OBLEM file (#9000011). BR and OBX segments the Test data for Registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registing.	gy data. Extract now uses ocompletion dateo ection was pulling data based on the 'completion date' (DATE GY sub-file #63.05 of the LAB DATA file #63) alone. It was causing microbiology data to be omitted from the nightly now pull data based on the 'date collected' letion date' is null. It using DATE RESOLVED versus DATE Consumption of the wrong field (DATE RECORDED, #1.09) to Data is now correctly pulled from the DATE RESOLVED field to the nightly extract to pull Immunization of patients (see CCR Technical Manual). The patients include OBR and OBX segments for the patients. Immunization data and Skin Test data will be	F
4	code to capturand/or odate of Prior to this patel REPORT COMPLET. found that many sextract to the cent (DATE/TIMESPEC). Corrects Prob RECORDED. Previously, the Previously, the Previously, the Previously of the PROb data and Skin The nightly and he Immunization data pulled if the DATE	tre missing Microbiology collected.ö th, the Microbiology data extra ED, #.03 in the MICROBIOLO Sites do not populate that field, tral registry. The extract will EMENIAKEN, #.01) if the 'comp solem List Extraction by roblem List Extraction was put the resolved' field in the extract. OBLEM file (#9000011). BR and OBX segments the Test data for Registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for register ELAST MODIFIED (#.13 in the VI	gy data. Extract now uses ocompletion dateo ection was pulling data based on the 'completion date' (DATE GY sub-file #63.05 of the LAB DATA file #63) alone. It was causing microbiology data to be omitted from the nightly now pull data based on the 'date collected' letion date' is null. It using DATE RESOLVED versus DATE Colling data from the wrong field (DATE RECORDED, #1.09) to Data is now correctly pulled from the DATE RESOLVED field to the nightly extract to pull Immunization of patients (see CCR Technical Manual). Then the patients is include OBR and OBX segments for try patients. Immunization data and Skin Test data will be used to include (#9000010) is within the extract range. For details	F
4	code to capturand/or odate of the data included of the partial and some content of the capturant of the capt	collected.ö th, the Microbiology data extra ED, #.03 in the MICROBIOLO sites do not populate that field, tral registry. The extract will EMENTAKEN, #.01) if the 'comp collem List Extraction was put ex resolved' field in the extract. EDBLEM file (#9000011). BR and OBX segments to a Test data for Registry istorical extracts have been en a and Skin Test data for regist a tast MODIFIED (#.13 in the VI ded in the segments, please refo	gy data. Extract now uses ocompletion dateo ection was pulling data based on the 'completion date' (DATE GY sub-file #63.05 of the LAB DATA file #63) alone. It was causing microbiology data to be omitted from the nightly now pull data based on the 'date collected' letion date' is null. It using DATE RESOLVED versus DATE Consumption of the wrong field (DATE RECORDED, #1.09) to Data is now correctly pulled from the DATE RESOLVED field to the nightly extract to pull Immunization of patients (see CCR Technical Manual). The patients include OBR and OBX segments for the patients. Immunization data and Skin Test data will be	F
5	code to capturand/or odate of the data includ Changes night	tre missing Microbiology collected.ö th, the Microbiology data extra ED, #.03 in the MICROBIOLO Sites do not populate that field, tral registry. The extract will EMENTAKEN, #.01) if the 'comp Solem List Extraction was put to resolved' field in the extract. OBLEM file (#9000011). BR and OBX segments the Test data for Registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry ELAST MODIFIED (#.13 in the VI) ded in the segments, please refortly data extract to inclinate.	gy data. Extract now uses ocompletion dateo ection was pulling data based on the 'completion date' (DATE GY sub-file #63.05 of the LAB DATA file #63) alone. It was causing microbiology data to be omitted from the nightly now pull data based on the 'date collected' letion date' is null. If using DATE RESOLVED versus DATE Colling data from the wrong field (DATE RECORDED, #1.09) to Data is now correctly pulled from the DATE RESOLVED field To the nightly extract to pull Immunization of patients (see CCR Technical Manual). The patients in the letter of the patients. Immunization data and Skin Test data will be the SIT file (#9000010) is within the extract range. For details are to the CCR Technical Manual. The patients on the Pending list.	F
5	code to capturand/or odate of Prior to this pately REPORT COMPLET. found that many sextract to the cent (DATE/TIMESPEC). Corrects Prob RECORDED. Previously, the Previously, the Previously, the Previously of t	tre missing Microbiology collected.ö th, the Microbiology data extra ED, #.03 in the MICROBIOLO Sites do not populate that field, tral registry. The extract will EMENIAKEN, #.01) if the 'comp Solem List Extraction was put to resolved' field in the extract. OBLEM file (#9000011). BR and OBX segments the Test data for Registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry ELAST MODIFIED (#.13 in the VI) Seed in the segments, please reformatly data extract to includent the collection of	gy data. Extract now uses ocompletion dateo ection was pulling data based on the 'completion date' (DATE GY sub-file #63.05 of the LAB DATA file #63) alone. It was causing microbiology data to be omitted from the nightly now pull data based on the 'date collected' letion date' is null. If using DATE RESOLVED versus DATE Alling data from the wrong field (DATE RECORDED, #1.09) to Data is now correctly pulled from the DATE RESOLVED field To the nightly extract to pull Immunization of patients (see CCR Technical Manual). The patients is include OBR and OBX segments for try patients. Immunization data and Skin Test data will be SIT file (#9000010) is within the extract range. For details or to the CCR Technical Manual.	F
5	code to capturand/or odate of Prior to this patel REPORT COMPLET. found that many sextract to the cent (DATE/TIMESPEC). Corrects Prob RECORDED. Previously, the Previously, the Previously, the Previously of the Problem (#1.07) o	collected.ö th, the Microbiology data extra ED, #.03 in the MICROBIOLO sites do not populate that field, tral registry. The extract will MEN TAKEN, #.01) if the 'comp olem List Extraction was put to resolved' field in the extract. OBLEM file (#9000011). BR and OBX segments the Test data for Registry istorical extracts have been en a and Skin Test data for regist ELAST MODIFIED (#.13 in the VI ded in the segments, please reformation of the product of the prod	gy data. Extract now uses ocompletion dateo ection was pulling data based on the 'completion date' (DATE GY sub-file #63.05 of the LAB DATA file #63) alone. It was causing microbiology data to be omitted from the nightly now pull data based on the 'date collected' letion date' is null. If using DATE RESOLVED versus DATE Colling data from the wrong field (DATE RECORDED, #1.09) to Data is now correctly pulled from the DATE RESOLVED field To the nightly extract to pull Immunization of patients (see CCR Technical Manual). The patients is include OBR and OBX segments for try patients. Immunization data and Skin Test data will be set to the CCR Technical Manual. The patients on the Pending list. The previously included data for 'confirmed' patients only. It	F
5	code to capturand/or odate of Prior to this pately REPORT COMPLET. found that many sextract to the cent (DATE/TIMESPEC). Corrects Prob RECORDED. Previously, the Propopulate the 'date (#1.07) of the PRob data and Skin The nightly and h Immunization date pulled if the DATE of the data included Changes night The CCR data extraction with the CCR data extraction of the complete of the complete of the REGISTRY RECORDED.	collected.ö th, the Microbiology data extra ED, #.03 in the MICROBIOLO sites do not populate that field, tral registry. The extract will MEN TAKEN, #.01) if the 'comp olem List Extraction was put to resolved' field in the extract. OBLEM file (#9000011). BR and OBX segments the Test data for Registry istorical extracts have been en a and Skin Test data for regist ELAST MODIFIED (#.13 in the VI ded in the segments, please reformation of the product of the prod	gy data. Extract now uses ocompletion date' (DATE of Sub-file #63.05 of the LAB DATA file #63) alone. It was causing microbiology data to be omitted from the nightly now pull data based on the 'date collected' detion date' is null. If using DATE RESOLVED versus DATE Colling data from the wrong field (DATE RECORDED, #1.09) to Data is now correctly pulled from the DATE RESOLVED field to the nightly extract to pull Immunization of patients (see CCR Technical Manual). The patients of the patients of the patients. Immunization data and Skin Test data will be set to the CCR Technical Manual. The patients on the Pending list. The previously included data for 'confirmed' patients only. It well. Previously, the DON'T SEND field (#11) in the ROR e' when a pending patient was added to the registry. With	F
5	code to capturand/or odate of Prior to this pately REPORT COMPLET. found that many sextract to the cent (DATE/TIMESPEC). Corrects Prob RECORDED. Previously, the Propopulate the 'date (#1.07) of the PRob data and Skin The nightly and h Immunization date pulled if the DATE of the data included Changes night The CCR data extraction with the CCR data extraction of the complete of the complete of the REGISTRY RECORDED.	re missing Microbiology collected.ö th, the Microbiology data extra ED, #.03 in the MICROBIOLO sites do not populate that field, tral registry. The extract will EMENTAKEN, #.01) if the 'comp collem List Extraction was put to resolved' field in the extract. OBLEM file (#9000011). BR and OBX segments to the analysis of the comp istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and skin Test data for registry istorical extraction was put in the VI in the V	gy data. Extract now uses ocompletion date' (DATE of Sub-file #63.05 of the LAB DATA file #63) alone. It was causing microbiology data to be omitted from the nightly now pull data based on the 'date collected' detion date' is null. If using DATE RESOLVED versus DATE Colling data from the wrong field (DATE RECORDED, #1.09) to Data is now correctly pulled from the DATE RESOLVED field to the nightly extract to pull Immunization of patients (see CCR Technical Manual). The patients of the patients of the patients. Immunization data and Skin Test data will be set to the CCR Technical Manual. The patients on the Pending list. The previously included data for 'confirmed' patients only. It well. Previously, the DON'T SEND field (#11) in the ROR e' when a pending patient was added to the registry. With	F
5	code to capturand/or odate of Prior to this pately REPORT COMPLET. found that many sextract to the cent (DATE/TIMESPEC). Corrects Prob RECORDED. Previously, the Previously, the Previously, the Previously of the Previously of the Previously and head and Sking. The nightly and head included of the data included. Changes night The CCR data extended the compact of the DATE of the data included. REGISTRY RECORDED.	tre missing Microbiology collected.ö th, the Microbiology data extra ED, #.03 in the MICROBIOLO Sites do not populate that field, tral registry. The extract will EMENTAKEN, #.01) if the 'comp. Tollem List Extraction was put to resolved' field in the extract. OBLEM file (#9000011). BR and OBX segments the Test data for Registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extracts have been end and Skin Test data for registry istorical extract to include the section of the se	gy data. Extract now uses ocompletion date' (DATE of Sub-file #63.05 of the LAB DATA file #63) alone. It was causing microbiology data to be omitted from the nightly now pull data based on the 'date collected' detion date' is null. If using DATE RESOLVED versus DATE Colling data from the wrong field (DATE RECORDED, #1.09) to Data is now correctly pulled from the DATE RESOLVED field to the nightly extract to pull Immunization of patients (see CCR Technical Manual). The patients of the patients of the patients. Immunization data and Skin Test data will be set to the CCR Technical Manual. The patients on the Pending list. The previously included data for 'confirmed' patients only. It well. Previously, the DON'T SEND field (#11) in the ROR e' when a pending patient was added to the registry. With	F

Click H Unlimi

	upgrade to	Type
ted Pa	ges and Expanded Features	
	These reports can be executed from the GUI application. See the User Manual for additional report information.	
8	Modifies existing report headers to reflect the Other Diagnosis filter (added by ROR*1.5*8)	E
9	Adds ALL REGISTRY MEDICATIONS to the Medications Selection panel via a new [All Registry Meds] button. This is included in the Combined Meds and Labs, Patient Medication History, and Pharmacy Prescription Utilization reports.	E
10	Adds new checkbox to display Pending Comments on the List of Registry Patients report.	Е
	The "List of Registry Patients" report has been enhanced to include a "Pending Comments" column added to the Report Options. If this option is checked, an additional column called Pending Comments will be added as the right-most column of the report. If the Registry Status' Pending check box is not checked, the Pending Comments option will be disabled.	
11	Replaces Direct global and FileMan reads to the International Classification of	Е
	Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) files with calls using	
	supported Application Program Interfaces (APIs).	
	To support encapsulation of data in the ICD-9-CM package, direct global and FileMan reads previously used in the ROR namespace were replaced with calls using supported ICD-9-CM APIs. These supported APIs retrieve Diagnosis information needed by the CCR application for the extracts and reports.	
12	Modifies Other Diagnosis filter to allow the user to remove group header from	М
	the õselectedö box when the user removes a group from the õselectedö panel.	
	If the user highlights the header and presses the delete key, the header will be deleted. In addition, if the user highlights the header and hits the left arrow, the header will be deleted. Previously, the header was not being removed from the selected box.	
	Reports with the 'Other Diagnoses' filter have been modified to display the selected diagnoses in the report header. One of the three formats shown below will be displayed on the report, depending on what the user selected.	
	Diagnoses: All	
	Diagnoses: Include abc, def, etc.	
	Diagnoses: Exclude abc, def, etc.	
13	Modifies the õHelp Aboutö popup to conform to VA standards, including	E
	hyperlinks to reference documents.	
14	Modifies the online help file to make it <u>context-sensitive</u> .	Е
15	Updates the GUI application to work toward adherence to the <u>Section 508</u> standards.	М
16	Reports XML code have been updated to address a bug introduced in Internet Explorer 7 that was causing page breaks to not work correctly.	F

2.3.2.10. Patch ROR*1.5*13

Table 12 . Patch ROR*1.5*13 Description

#	Description	Type

	o upgrade to	Туре
rrea Pi	the ROR LAB SEARCH file (#798.9), sub-file LAB TEST (#2).	М
2	Enhances the nightly and historical HL7 extracts to include ORC and RXE segments for Non-VA medications for registry patients. Non-VA medication data will be pulled if the DOCUMENTED DATE (#11) or the DISCONTINUED DATE (#6) in the NON-VA MEDS sub-file (#52.2) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55) is within the extract range.	E
3	Enhances the Patient Medication History report to allow users to select the most recent fill only, or all fills. The report output has been enhanced to include a column displaying the number of fills remaining.	Е
4	Reports BMI by Range, MELD Score by Range, and Renal Function by Range have been enhanced to allow users to sort the report output by the calculations. The BMI by Range report can be sorted by the BMI score. The MELD Score by Range report can be sorted by the MELD or the MELD-Na score. The Renal Function by Range report can be sorted by the CrCL or the eGFR score.	E
5	All reports (except Outpatient Utilization, Inpatient Utilization, List of Registry Patients, and Current Inpatient List) will allow users to select specific clinics or divisions. All reports (except List of Registry Patients and Current Inpatient List) will allow users to select specific patients.	E
6	When users want to select specific medications in the Combined Meds And Labs report or the Patient Medication History report, the text in the search box will automatically convert to uppercase.	Е
7	The CCR GUI application will now check VistA for the CCR server version, and it will display a message if the CCR GUI and the CCR server version are out of sync with each other.	Е
8	The CCR GUI was updated to work towards becoming fully compliant with the Section 508 standards.	
9	An historical data extraction for Non-VA meds is added to the ROR HISTORICAL DATA EXTRACTION file (#799.6). It will automatically execute during the next nightly extract, and there is no manual intervention required by the sites. The extraction date range for this historical data extraction is 1/1/1985 through current date (installation date).	E



Table 13 . Patch ROR*1.5*14 Description

#		Type
1	The 13 risk factors for the HIV registry have been changed from mandatory to optional.	Е
2	Currently, within the Patient Data Editor in the HIV registry, the user is prompted to click a checkbox if the patient "ever had an AIDS OI." This prompt and checkbox has been replaced with the question "Did the patient ever have an AIDS OI?" and the option to select either Yes, No, or Unknown has been added to the checkbox.	E
3	The following mandatory question has been added to the Patient Data Editor: "Was your VHA facility/station the first health care setting (VA or non-VA) to diagnose HIV?" along with a checkbox to select either Yes, No or Unknown.	E
4	A new column has been added to the List of Registry Patients Report that allows the user to select "Diagnosed at this facility." This column indicates whether this facility was the first health care setting (VA or Non-VA) to diagnose HIV.	E
5	The nightly extract has been enhanced to include Purchased Care data for registry patients.	Е
6	The "MELD Score by Range" report has been renamed to "Liver Score By Range".	Е
7	The "Liver Score by Range" report now includes the list of LOINC codes used in the report.	Е
8	The "Renal Score by Range" report now includes the list of LOINC codes used in the report.	Е
9	The "Liver Score by Range" report now includes APRI and FIB-4 calculations.	Е
10	Patients will be automatically confirmed into the HEPC Registry if they have a positive Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) viral load test result.	E
11	This patch brings the Clinical Case Registries (CCR) application into 508 compliance in many areas.	Е
12	A historical data extraction for Purchased Care is added to the ROR HISTORICAL DATA EXTRACTION file (#799.6) for automatic execution during the next nightly extract.	E



ion

#	Description	Type
1	Three new HCV generic Drugs, Telaprevir, Boceprevir and Rilpivirine were approved by the FDA in May, 2011. These three medications have been added to the ROR GENERIC DRUG (#799.51) file and can now be selected on reports to provide information about the patients who are taking the new medications.	E
2	The Renal Function by Range Report has been enhanced to include a new option for calculating the egfr called the CKD-EPI equation. The CKD-EPI GFR is an estimate of glomerular filtration (GFR) using serum creatinine and demographic factors. It is a relatively new equation that is believed to be superior to the MDRD GFR equation. If selected, the CKD-EPI scores are summarized on the report by chronic kidney disease stage	E
3	The result ranges panel on the Renal Function by Range report will include a note that reads, "Lab tests used to calculate renal function are identified by LOINC code. Your local lab ADPAC should be contacted regarding errors in LOINC codes."	M
4	The header on the Renal Function by Range report currently reads, "Lab tests used to calculate Cockcroft-Gault and/or eGFR by MDRD scores are identified by LOINC code." This text will be updated to read, "Lab tests used in calculations are identified by LOINC code."	M
5	The cover sheet text of the Renal Function by Range report will be amended to include the list of LOINC codes that are used. The new text on the Renal Function by Range report will read, "Lab tests used to calculate scores are identified by LOINC code. Your local lab ADPAC should be contacted regarding errors in LOINC codes."	E
6	The Liver Score by Range report has been modified to display only those tests used in the calculation of the liver scores selected by the user If the user selects the APRI and/or FIB4 tests, then the Bili, Cr, INR, and Na rows should not appear on the report. If the user selects the MELD and/or MELDNA tests, then the AST, Platelet, and ALT rows should not appear on the report.	M
7	The result ranges panel on the Liver Score by Range report will include a note that reads, "Lab tests used in calculations are identified by LOINC code. Your local lab ADPAC should be contacted regarding errors in LOINC codes."	M
8	Users may now use Diagnosed at this VA as a local field. This is a CCR:HIV only option.	E
9	Users may now type ?? or click the All Divisions button to display all Divisions in the left-hand pick box.	E

	upgrade to	Type		
ted Pa	to correct the transposition of check box values	F		
	for the Bisexual male and Intravenous/injection drug user questions.			
11	The CDC Form has been modified to check the appropriate checkbox if the user	F		
	selects 'yes' to the question Received Clotting Factor for Hemophilia/Coagulation disorder.			
<mark>12</mark>	An invalid date check and error message have been added for the question,	E		
	Received transfusion of blood/blood components (other than clotting factor) on the Risk			
	Factors tab in the Patient Editor.			
13	A future date check and error message have been added for the question, Received	E		
	transfusion of blood/blood components (other than clotting factor) on the Risk Factors	_		
	tab in the Patient Editor.			
14	A future date check and error message have been added for the question, Did the	E		
	patient ever have an AIDS OI? on the Clinical Status in the Patient Editor.	_		
1 5	A 1' (' 11 () () () () T TANG 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	T.		
<u>15</u>	An historical data extraction for Non-VA Meds has been added to the ROR	E		
	HISTORICAL DATA EXTRACTION file (#799.6) for automatic execution during the			
	next nightly extract.			
<mark>16</mark>		M		
	Date Range and Utilization Date Range) were re-designed for easier use			
	with Assistive Technology.			

2.4. Obtaining Software and Documentation

The CCR software (ROR 1_5) and documentation files are available for downloading from the following Office of Information Field Offices (OIFO) ANONYMOUS SOFTWARE directories.

The preferred method of obtaining the files is to use File Transfer Protocol (FTP) from ftp://download.vista.med.va.gov/.

This transmits the file from the first available FTP server. Sites may also elect to retrieve software directly from a specific server as shown in <u>Table 15</u>.

Table 15. Software and Documentation Sources

OIFO	FTP Address	Directory
Albany	ftp.fo-albany.med.va.gov	ANONYMOUS.SOFTWARE
Hines	ftp.fo-hines.med.va.gov	ANONYMOUS.SOFTWARE
Salt Lake City	ftp.fo-slc.med.va.gov	ANONYMOUS.SOFTWARE

The CCR software and accompanying guides and manuals are distributed as the following set of files:

Click	Here to	upgrad	e to	
Unlin	nited Pa	des and		

ed Pages and Expanded Fea	tures	Retrieval Format
ROR1_5.KID	CCR Initial version 1.5 build (usually needed only for initial build, as at a new site)	ASCII
ROR1_5P15GUI.ZIP	Zipped GUI distributive	BINARY
	CCRSETUP.EXE	
ROR1_5P15DOC1.ZIP	Zipped DOC distributive, which includes both .PDF and .DOC formats:	BINARY
	User Manual (ROR1_5_15UM)	
ROR1_5P15DOC2.ZIP	Installation and Implementation Guide (ROR1_5_15IG)	BINARY
	Technical Manual / Security Guide (ROR1_5_15TM)	
	Release Notes (ROR1_5_15RN)	

2.5. VistA Documentation on the Intranet

Documentation for this product, including all of the software manuals, is available in the VistA Document Library (VDL). The Clinical Case Registries documentation may be found at http://www.va.gov/vdl/application.asp?appid=126.

For additional information about the CCR, access the CCR Home Page at the following address: http://vistA.med.va.gov/ClinicalSpecialties/CCR/.

Training links and information are also available at http://vaww.VistAu.med.va.gov/VistAu/CCR/.

2.6. Accessibility Features in Clinical Case Registries 1.5

Keyboard shortcuts make the CCR GUI accessible to a wide range of users, including those with limited dexterity, low vision, or other disabilities. See the *Clinical Case Registries User Manual* (available at http://www.va.gov/vdl/application.asp?appid=126) for a complete list of keyboard shortcuts. ²

September

2011

² Patch ROR*1.5*1 October 2006 added accessibility information for Section 508 compliance.



Maintenance

3.1. Implementation

Not applicable.

3.2. Maintenance

The Clinical Case Registries Maintenance menu [RORMNT MAIN] has the following options which sites can use to customize and maintain their use of the software:

Table 17. CCR Menu Options

Option	Description
ACL	Re-index the ACL cross-reference
ELS	Edit Lab Search Criteria
ERP	Edit Registry Parameters
HDE	Historical Data Extraction
PLF	Print Log Files
PP	Pending Patients

3.2.1. Re-index the ACL cross-reference

The ACL cross-reference of the ROR REGISTRY PARAMETERS file (#798.1) should be rebuilt after changes in the allocation of the security keys associated with any registry. Usually, this is done by the nightly task (the Registry Update & Data Extraction [ROR TASK] option). However, if you want the changes to take effect immediately, you can rebuild this cross-reference manually:

Figure 1. Re-index the ACL Cross-reference

ACL	Re-index the ACL cross-reference
ELS	Edit Lab Search Criteria
ERP	Edit Registry Parameters
HDE	Historical Data Extraction
PLF	Print Log Files
PP	Pending Patients
Select	Clinical Case Registries Maintenance Option: ACL

cross-reference? NO// YES

3.2.2. Edit Lab Search Criteria

This option allows you to enter the Lab Search criteria used by the registry update process. The criteria are updated via CCR patches and should not be edited without approval from the <u>Center for Quality Management in Public Health</u> (CQM) and Product Support (PS).

Figure 2. Edit Lab Search Criteria

```
ACL
         Re-index the ACL cross-reference
  ELS
        Edit Lab Search Criteria
  ERP Edit Registry Parameters
  HDE
        Historical Data Extraction ...
   PLF
         Print Log Files
         Pending Patients ...
Select Clinical Case Registries Maintenance Option: ELS Edit Lab Search
Criteria
Select ROR LAB SEARCH NAME: VA HIV
Select LOINC CODE: 33807
 Are you adding '33807' as a new LOINC CODE (the 35TH for this ROR LAB
SEARCH)?
No//\mathbf{Y} (Yes)
 INDICATOR: P Positive Result
INDICATED VALUE: <RET>
Select LOINC CODE: <RET>
STATUS: <RET>
```

Each criterion includes one or more *triads* that consist of LOINC CODE, INDICATOR, and an optional INDICATED VALUE. The indicator defines the comparison operation applied to the Lab result. The Lab result is compared to the value of the INDICATED VALUE parameter. For example, if the internal value of this field is equal to 3 (õGreater Thanö) and the value of the INDICATED VALUE field is 5, then this indicator will be evaluated as True for all numeric Lab results values greater than 5.

The only exceptions are the Use Reference Range and Positive Result indicators; they ignore the value.

The Use Reference Range indicator checks to see if the result value is outside of the reference range defined for the Lab test.

The Positive Result indicator selects a test result if the value i

• contains POS, DETEC or REA and does not contain NEG, NO or IND.

For example, the POSITIVE, POS, REACT, and DETECTABLE values will be picked up. At the same time, the NON-REACT, INDETERMINATE, and NEG values will be skipped.



Note: All string comparisons are case-insensitive.

The STATUS field allows users to temporarily inactivate the whole lab search criterion.

3.2.3. Edit Registry Parameters

This option allows you to review/edit the registry parameters. These values can alter the way the system works on a site-by-site basis.

Figure 3. Edit Registry Parameters

```
ACL Re-index the ACL cross-reference
        Edit Lab Search Criteria
   ELS
   ERP
        Edit Registry Parameters
   HDE Historical Data Extraction ...
   PLF Print Log Files
   PP Pending Patients ...
Select Clinical Case Registries Maintenance Option: ERP Edit Registry Parameters
Select ROR REGISTRY PARAMETERS REGISTRY NAME: VA HEPC Hepatitis C Registry
REGISTRY UPDATED UNTIL: DEC 18,2005// <RET>
DATA EXTRACTED UNTIL: DEC 18,2005// <RET>
EXTRACT PERIOD FOR NEW PATIENT: 7300// <RET>
ENABLE LOG: YES// <RET>
Select LOG EVENT: <RET>
REGISTRY STATUS: <RET>
Select NOTIFICATION: CCRUSER, TWO
 Are you adding 'CCRUSER, TWO' as a new NOTIFICATION (the 2ND for this ROR REGISTRY
PARAMETERS)? No// Y (Yes)
Select NOTIFICATION: <RET>
LAG DAYS: 7// <RET>
ALERT FREOUENCY: 2/ <RET>/
ENABLE PROTOCOLS: YES// <RET>
MAXIMUM MESSAGE SIZE: 5// <RET>
```

This option is typically run during the implementation phase to enter Notifications and Log Event Types. All other parameters are set during the package installation and should not be edited without approval from PS or package developers.

UNTIL and DATA EXTRACTED UNTIL parameters are stallation; they will be subsequently updated by the

nightly task. These fields should only be edited in situations such as a system failure.

- The EXTRACT PERIOD FOR NEW PATIENT parameter defines the number of days subtracted from the date a new patient first selection rule was passed that the extract process uses when extracting data. The value of this parameter for national registries cannot be changed by the users.
- The ENABLE LOG field allows you to turn the CCR log on or off. The log stores messages generated by different CCR processes (mostly, by the nightly task).
- The LOG EVENT multiple allows the system to monitor the registry on various levels. If this field is left empty (default), all events except debug messages are recorded in the log file. If the multiple contains one or more records, only events specified by these records and error messages will be recorded. Possible event types are:
 - Debug
 - Information
 - Data Quality
 - Warning
 - Database Error
 - Error

Information messages can be used as formatting elements (headers, trailers, separators, etc.) and as a source of additional information that may be helpful in the troubleshooting process.

Data Quality messages indicate possible issues with the data in the FileMan files, such as missing or invalid values, ambiguous data, etc.

Database Error messages most of these error messages are generated by the FileMan DBS calls. Usually, these messages indicate serious problems with the database. Database errors are recorded regardless of content of the LOG EVENT multiple.

Error messages indicate fatal problems during the execution. Usually, processing of the patient data (or even the registry as a whole) stops after these errors. Errors are recorded regardless of content of the LOG EVENT multiple.

You may enter a new LOG EVENT, if you wish select the type of event and if you want to enable recording of these events. If the list is empty, recording of all events is enabled. Otherwise, only events from the list and error messages will be recorded.

If you need to temporarily exclude the registry from the registry updates and data extractions, set the REGISTRY STATUS parameter to INACTIVE (1).

Click Here to upgrade to

CATION multiple receive VistA alerts about problems with ransmission problems).

- Value of the LAG DAYS parameter defines an overlap of the data searches during the registry updates and a data extraction delay during the regular data extractions. See the Technical Description of the field in the data dictionary for more information.
- Value of the ALERT FREQUENCY parameter determines how often e-mail notifications and VistA alerts are sent to the CDCO and local staff in case of problems with the site's CCR software (data extraction problems, unsent HL7 messages, etc.). For example, if the nightly task runs every night and the ALERT FREQUENCY is 2, then alerts and notifications will be sent every other night.
- If the ENABLE PROTOCOLS parameter is set to õyesö (default), event protocols will be used by the package to speed up the registry processing. The protocols create references to the patient events in the ROR PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3). Only those patients that have new references will be processed by the next registry update.



Note: If several registries are updated at the same time and at least one of them has this field set to $\tilde{o}Yes\ddot{o}$, all these registries will be processed using event references.

The MAXIMUM MESSAGE SIZE parameter defines the maximum size (in megabytes) of a batch HL7 message that can be sent to the CDCO. If this field is empty or contains 0, the size is not limited.



Note: You must coordinate your intentions with CDCO support personnel if you are going to edit this field.

3.2.4. Historical Data Extraction

This option displays the Historical Data Extraction menu. See the Manual Historical Data Extraction section below for details.

Figure 4. Historical Data Extraction

```
Display Extraction Status
  DS
         Edit ...
  ΕD
         Start a Task
  TT
         Stop a Task
         Display Task Log
Select Historical Data Extraction Option:
```

log files. It provides a history of all events that have

occurred within the provided time frame.

Figure 5. Print Log Files

```
ACL
        Re-index the ACL cross-reference
  ELS Edit Lab Search Criteria
ERP Edit Registry Parameters
        Edit Registry Parameters
  HDE Historical Data Extraction ...
   PLF Print Log Files
  PP Pending Patients ...
Select Clinical Case Registries Maintenance Option: PLF Print Log Files
  START WITH START DATE/TIME: // T-1 (FEB 08, 2006)
  GO TO START DATE/TIME: LAST// <RET>
DEVICE: HOME// <RET>
CLINICAL REGISTRIES LOG FILE(S) FEB 9,2006 15:02 PAGE 1
DATE/TIME PATIENT NAME (DFN)
  MESSAGE
  ADDITIONAL INFO
          LOG DATE/TIME: FEB 8,2006 08:34
FEB 8,2006 08:34 Information
  ROR 1.5 PRE-INSTALL STARTED
  VA HEPC
  VA HIV
FEB 8,2006 08:34 Information
  Removing old selection rule references...
FEB 8,2006 08:34 Information
  The references have been removed.
FEB 8,2006 08:34
                     Information
  Clearing the ROR TASK file...
```



Note: Logs that are older than 31 days are automatically purged by the nightly task.



3.2.6. Pending Patients

When you select this option, you are offered the List of Pending Errors option. This option lists all patients whose data caused errors during the Registry Update process.

ed Pages and Expanded Features

t of patients referenced by the ERROR multiples of the ROR e list is sorted by the value of the COUNTER field. This

meia maicates now many times an error was recorded for the patient.

Figure 6. Pending Patients

```
ACL Re-index the ACL cross-reference
  ELS Edit Lab Search Criteria
  ERP Edit Registry Parameters
  HDE Historical Data Extraction ...
  PLF Print Log Files
  PP Pending Patients ...
Select Clinical Case Registries Maintenance Option: PP Pending Patients
  LPE List of Pending Errors
Select Pending Patients Option: LPE List of Pending Errors
DEVICE: HOME// <RET>
LIST OF PENDING PATIENT ERRORS
PATIENT NAME DFN
                                           FEB 9,2006 15:11 PAGE 1
                                          REGISTRY
       COUNTER: 14
                          19937 VA HEPC
11866 VA HEPC
CCRPATIENT, ONE CCRPATIENT, TWO
       COUNTER: 5
                     10075623 VA HIV
CCRPATIENT, THREE
```

This report can be used to find patients ignored by the registry update (until someone fixes the error(s) and resets value of the COUNTER field to 1).

3.3. Manual Historical Data Extraction

3.3.1. Overview

If it is necessary to re-extract a large amount of registry data in the specified date range due to new data elements, problems in the data extraction code, etc., then the manual historical data extraction should be used.

ins independent of the nightly task. It gathers historical it to the host operating system files in HL7 format.

Severar menu options are provided to mitiate and control the process.

Any data errors found will be reported on a log file, and the job will continue on to the next patient on the registry to get historical data. You can check the status of the run using the user interface. The user interface shows when the job is completed and indicates if any data errors were found.

After errors are fixed, the job can be re-run. This second run goes through all patients having errors during the first run and automatically creates an additional file. This process continues until the interface indicates that all patients are processed. After all patients have data extracted successfully, you can transmit all files created by this process to the national database using FTP or any other means.

3.3.2. Historical Data Extraction Menu

Manual historical data extraction menu options are accessible from the Historical Data Extraction [RORHDT MAIN] menu:

Figure 7. Historical Data Extraction Menu

```
Select OPTION NAME: RORHDT MAIN

DS Display Extraction Status
ED Edit ...
ST Start a Task
TT Stop a Task
DL Display Task Log

Select Historical Data Extraction Option: ED

CT Create Extraction Tasks
EE Edit data extraction

Select Edit Option:
```

DS - Display Extraction Status

This option displays the status of a selected data extraction. The historical data extraction start and end dates, the output directory name, processed registries, and task table are displayed.

```
ED - Edit ...
```

This option offers two more edit options when selected:

```
CT - Create Extraction Tasks
```

rocessing over several tasks in order to speed up the

EE - Edit Data Extraction

This option allows users to edit parameters of a manual historical data extraction in the ROR HISTORICAL DATA EXTRACTION file (#799.6).

```
ST - Start a Task
```

This option starts a data extraction task that was created with the Create Extraction Tasks option.

```
TT - Stop a Task
```

This option allows you to stop a running task and de-queue a scheduled task. The task can be restarted later. In that case, it will try to re-extract data that was not extracted during the previous runs due to errors. Then it will continue the extraction from the first unprocessed record from the group of patients defined for the task.

```
DL - Display Task Log
```

This option lets users see a log of any running/finished data extraction task. If any errors have been found, they will be logged here. Any errors should be fixed and then the task re-started.

3.3.3. Data Extraction Instructions

Follow the steps below to perform the historical data extraction:

1. Create the output directory.

Historical data extraction tasks create files containing historical data for registry patients. The host file system directory for these files must be created and defined in the parameters of the historical data extraction before the extraction tasks are run.

In VMS, create the directory as follows:

Figure 8. Create the Output Directory

```
$ CREATE/DIR/PROT=(OWNER:RWD) VA2S$:[RORHDT]
$ SET SECUR /ACL=(IDENTIFIER={VistA}, ACCESS=READ+WRITE) VA2$:[000000]RORHDT.DIR
```

Replace the {VistA} in the SET command with the VMS username (or UIC) associated with the VistA TaskMan processes.



Note: See Appendix A for instructions on creating the output directory in a Windows environment.

2. Define the name of the output directory in the data extraction parameters.

Use the Edit data extraction [RORHDT EDIT EXTRACTION] option to populate the historical data extraction parameters with the name of the output directory:

Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features

ne in Data Extraction Parameters

```
CT Create Extraction Tasks
EE Edit data extraction

Select Edit Option: EE Edit data extraction

Select a Data Extraction: ROR-TEST

OUTPUT DIRECTORY: // VA2$:[RORHDT]
```

3. Create the data extraction task(s).

Use the Create Extraction Tasks [RORHDT CREATE] option to define the data extraction tasks:

Figure 10 - Create Data Extraction Task

```
Create Extraction Tasks
         Edit data extraction
Select Edit Option: CT Create Extraction Tasks
Select a Data Extraction: ROR-TEST
Name:
           ROR-TEST
Registries: VA HEPC
Date Range: JAN 01, 1980 -- JAN 25, 2006
Output Dir: VA2$:[RORHDT]
          No tasks have been defined
Number of unique patients:
                                      3385
Maximum number of patients per batch: 750
Number of data extraction tasks:
Create the new task table? NO// YES
New task table has been created.
```

4. Start the data extraction task(s).

Use the Start a Task [RORHDT START] option to start the data extraction task(s). The user can select a task using a value from the õIDö column:

Figure 11. Start Data Extraction Task

```
DS Display Extraction Status
ED Edit ...
```

```
Select Historical Data Extraction Option: ST Start a Task
Select a Data Extraction: ROR-TEST
          ROR-TEST
Name:
Registries: VA HEPC
Date Range: JAN 01, 1980 -- JAN 25, 2006
Output Dir: VA2$:[RORHDT]
  ID File Name
                                      Task
                                                Status
  1 ROR-605-01.HDT
  2 ROR-605-02.HDT
  3 ROR-605-03.HDT
   4 ROR-605-04.HDT
  5 ROR-605-05.HDT
Task ID: (1-5): 1
Task #85179 has been scheduled.
```

It is not necessary to wait until the previous task finishes before scheduling the next one. You can schedule several tasks at the same time. Make sure that the system has enough resources for this and there will be no negative impact on the response time during business hours.

5. Wait for task(s) completion.

The person who schedules the data extraction tasks will receive VistA alerts when they are complete (one alert per task).

Meanwhile, you can use the Display Task Log [RORHDT LOG] option to display the data extraction status of a selected registry. The task log includes historical data extraction start and end dates, the output directory name, affected registries, and the task table.

Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features

blayed for each task in the table:

Table 18. Task Information

Task	Description
ID	Internal Entry Number of the task (IEN).
File Name	A unique name based on site name and sequential number of the task. This file will contain the extracted results when the task has run; it will reside in the designated output directory.
Task	Task number assigned by TaskMan to the data extraction task
Status	Status of the data extraction task

The eight Status values are shown in Table 19.

Table 19. Status Values

Status	Meaning			
Active: Pending	Task is scheduled but is not currently running			
Active: Running	Task is currently running			
Active: Stopping	Task was requested to stop but has not responded yet			
Inactive: Finished	Task has finished successfully			
Inactive: Available	Task was created without being scheduled or was edited without being rescheduled			
Inactive: Interrupted	Task was stopped by a user			
Inactive: Crashed	Task has stopped running due to a crash			
Inactive: Errors	Task has completed but some patient data was not processed completely due to errors			

In the example below, one of the tasks has the status of Inactive: Errors.

Figure 12. Display Extraction Status

```
DS Display Extraction Status
ED Edit ...
ST Start a Task
TT Stop a Task
DL Display task log

Select Historical Data Extraction Option: DS Display Extraction Status

Select a Data Extraction: ROR-TEST
```

25, 2006

```
Output Dir: VA2$:[RORHDT]
  ID File Name
                                      Task
                                                Status
   1 ROR-605-01.HDT
                                      85179
                                               Inactive: Errors
   2 ROR-605-02.HDT
   3 ROR-605-03.HDT
   4 ROR-605-04.HDT
   5 ROR-605-05.HDT
Enter RETURN to continue or '^' to exit:
```

If you need to stop a task (e.g. due to a slow system response), use the Stop a Task [RORHDT STOP] option. You will be prompted to select a data extraction, and then the task table and task selection prompt will display.

The system displays the De-queue the task? prompt (if the task is already running, the Stop the task? prompt displays instead). If NO is entered, no changes are made to the selected task. If YES is selected, the task is de-queued (or stopped).

Figure 13. Stop a Task

```
DS
          Display Extraction Status
  ED
         Edit ...
   ST
        Start a Task
  TT
        Stop a Task
  \mathsf{DL}
        Display Task Log
Select Historical Data Extraction Option: TT Stop a Task
Select a Data Extraction: ROR-TEST
          ROR-TEST
Name:
Registries: VA HEPC
Date Range: JAN 01, 1980 -- JAN 25, 2006
Output Dir: VA2$:[RORHDT]
  ID File Name
                                                 Status
                                       Task
                                                 Inactive: Errors
  1 ROR-605-01.HDT
                                       85179
  2 ROR-605-02.HDT
                                       85180
                                                 Active: Running
  3 ROR-605-03.HDT
   4 ROR-605-04.HDT
   5 ROR-605-05.HDT
Task ID: (1-5): 2
Stop the task #85180? NO// YES
The task #85180 has been stopped/unscheduled.
The task \#85180 has not responded to the stop request yet.
```

6. Examine the task log(s).

If one or more data extraction tasks with problems are identified at the previous step, use the Display Task Log [RORHDT LOG] menu option to examine the logs of those tasks. You are prompted to select a data extraction, and then the task table and task selection prompt displays.

Figure 14. Display Task Log

```
DS
         Display Extraction Status
  ED
         Edit ...
         Start a Task
  ST
  TT
         Stop a Task
       Display Task Log
Select Historical Data Extraction Option: DL Display Task Log
Select a Data Extraction: ROR-TEST
          ROR-TEST
Registries: VA HEPC
Date Range: JAN 01, 1980 -- JAN 25, 2006
Output Dir: VA2$:[RORHDT]
                                      Task Status
 ID File Name
                                      85179
85180
  1 ROR-605-01.HDT
                                               Inactive: Errors
  2 ROR-605-02.HDT
                                               Inactive: Interrupted
  3 ROR-605-03.HDT
  4 ROR-605-04.HDT
  5 ROR-605-05.HDT
Task ID: (1-5): 1
DEVICE: HOME// <RET>
                                         JAN 27,2006 13:25 PAGE 1
TASK LOG FILE
DATE/TIME
                      TYPE
                                      PATIENT (DFN)
  MESSAGE
  ADDITIONAL INFO
JAN 27,2006 13:20 Information
  HISTORICAL DATA EXTRACTION STARTED
  VA ICR
JAN 27,2006 13:29 Database Error CCRPATIENT, TEN (7145502)
  Cannot obtain results of the Lab tests
  Invalid patient identifier passed
  No patient found with requested identifier
```

Click Here to upgrade to

RORUTL02

formation

HISTORICAL DATA EXTRACTION FINISHED

Patients: 1020 Errors: 1 Time (sec): 9 Patients/sec: 0.66

In addition to the warnings and error messages, a task log also shows the date and time that the task was started and when it finished, how many patients were processed, the amount of errors that were encountered, the time (in seconds) that the task took to complete, and the average processing rate (patients per second).

7. If there are errors, fix them and restart the tasks with errors.

After fixing the errors, restart the task(s) that had errors using the Start a Task [RORHDT START] option. This creates new files containing only the data for those patients who had errors during the previous run.

As shown in the example below, the rescheduling dialog is slightly different from that described in step 4:

Figure 15. Start a Task

```
DS
         Display Extraction Status
  ED
         Edit ...
  ST
         Start a Task
  TT
         Stop a Task
  DL
         Display Task Log
Select Historical Data Extraction Option: ST Start a Task
Select a Data Extraction: ROR-TEST
          ROR-TEST
Name:
Registries: VA HEPC
Date Range: JAN 01, 1980 -- JAN 25, 2006
Output Dir: VA2$:[RORHDT]
 ID File Name
                                      Task
                                                Status
                                      85179
  1 ROR-605-01.HDT
                                                Inactive: Errors
  2 ROR-605-02.HDT
                                      85180
                                                Inactive: Interrupted
  3 ROR-605-03.HDT
  4 ROR-605-04.HDT
  5 ROR-605-05.HDT
Task ID: (1-5): 1
Data will be written to the 'ROR-605-01-01.HDT' file.
Task #85182 has been scheduled.
```

If you decide to begin the historical data extraction process from scratch, first delete all historical data files from the output directory, then recreate the task table as shown below, and then return to step 4.

Figure 16. Create Extraction Tasks

```
CT
         Create Extraction Tasks
   EΕ
        Edit data extraction
Select Edit Option: CT Create Extraction Tasks
Select a Data Extraction: ROR-TEST
           ROR-TEST
Registries: VA HEPC
Date Range: JAN 01, 1980 -- JAN 25, 2006
Output Dir: VA2$:[RORHDT]
  ID File Name
                                       Task
                                                 Status
   1 ROR-605-01-01.HDT
                                       85179
                                                 Inactive: Errors
   2 ROR-605-02.HDT
                                       85180
                                                 Inactive: Interrupted
   3 ROR-605-03.HDT
   4 ROR-605-04.HDT
   5 ROR-605-05.HDT
Overwrite the existing task table? NO// YES
Number of unique patients:
Maximum number of patients per batch: 750
Number of data extraction tasks:
Create the new task table? NO// YES
New task table has been created.
```

The only difference from the step 3 is the additional Overwrite the existing task table? prompt. Answer YES to that question.

3.3.4. Data Transmission Instructions

3.3.4.1. Background Information

You should transfer the historical data files to the national database via FTP. If the files were created in VMS, you can use the VMS FTP client. If you are using a Windows server, use either a command line or GUI client.

must be transmitted in binary mode.

3.3.4.2. Data Transmission Instruction

Follow the steps below to transmit the data using the VMS FTP (see the VMS documentation and/or online help for more details):

- 1. Obtain the IP address, user name, and password for the FTP account.
- 2. Enter the FTP command with the IP address as a parameter.
- **3.** Wait for the õName (í):ö prompt and enter your user name.
- **4.** Wait for the õPassword:ö prompt, and then enter your password (the characters of the password do not display on the screen).
- 5. Change the transfer mode to binary using the SET TYPE IMAGE command.
- **6.** Send the historical data files (*.HDT) from the output directory using the **PUT** command: FTP> **PUT** {disk and directory name}*.**HDT**
- 7. Wait until the transfer is complete, and then verify that all files have uploaded successfully.
- **8.** Disconnect and exit the FTP client using the **EXIT** command.

al VMS FTP session:

```
$ FTP 10.168.97.208
220 Palo Alto CQMO Server
Connected to 10.168.97.208.
Name (10.168.97.208): stn499
331 Please specify the password.
Password:
230 Login successful.
FTP> SET TYPE IMAGE
200 Switching to Binary mode.
FTP> PUT VA2$:[RORHDT]*.HDT
200 PORT command successful. Consider using PASV.
150 Ok to send data.
226 File receive OK.
local: VA2$:[RORHDT]ROR-605-01.HDT;1 remote: ror-605-01.hdt
93003 bytes sent in 00:00:00.69 seconds (130.31 Kbytes/s)
200 PORT command successful. Consider using PASV.
150 Ok to send data.
226 File receive OK.
local: VA2$:[RORHDT]ROR-605-02.HDT;1 remote: ror-605-02.hdt
91391 bytes sent in 00:00:00.51 seconds (174.31 Kbytes/s)
FTP> EXIT
221 Goodbye.
```

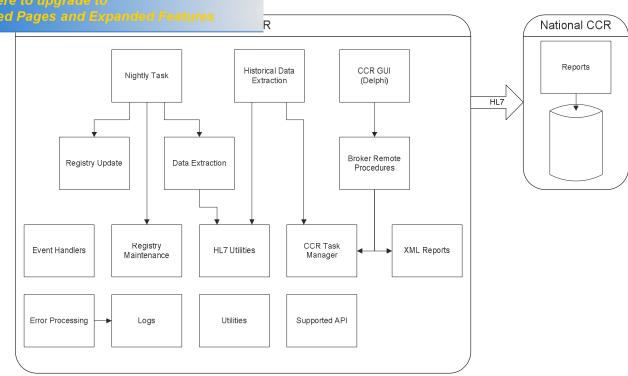
Note: For information on using the Windows FTP client, see <u>Appendix B</u>.

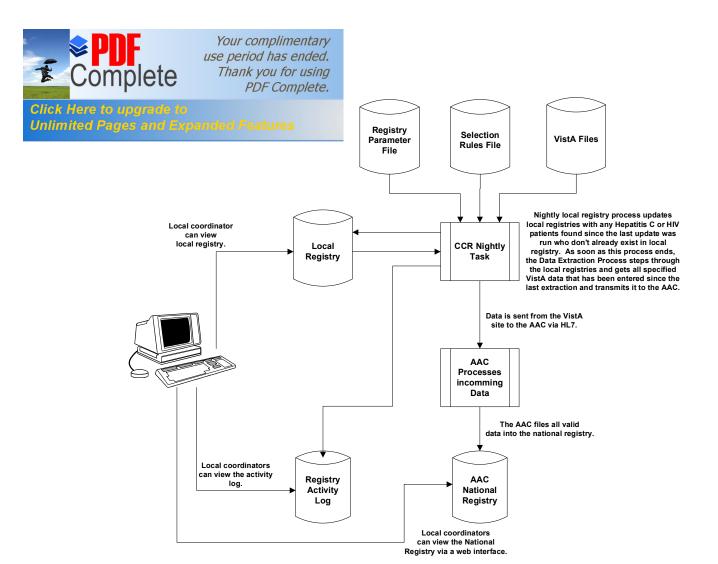
Process Overview

CCR consists of several parts:

- Data stored in VistA database files
- M Programs in the ROR namespace
- <u>Data Dictionaries</u> necessary to achieve the specified requirements
- A <u>Delphi</u>-based graphical user interface (GUI) ofront-endo application
- Relevant Remote Procedure Call (RPC) protocols

Click Here to upgrade to





INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



5.1. Files and Globals List

The following files and globals are exported with the CCR software:

Table 20 . Files and Globals Exported with CCR

File Number	File Name	Global Name	Description
798	ROR REGISTRY RECORD	^RORDATA (798,	The ROR REGISTRY RECORD file contains records of local registries. Each record associates a patient with a registry and contains registry-specific and additional service information.
798.1	ROR REGISTRY PARAMETERS	^ROR (798.1,	Records of the ROR REGISTRY PARAMETERS file contain various registry parameters and the data that indicates current registry state. Every registry must have a record in this file.
798.2	ROR SELECTION RULE	^ROR (798.2,	The ROR SELECTION RULE file contains definitions of the selection rules that are used to screen patients for addition to the registries.
798.3	ROR PATIENT EVENTS	^RORDATA(798.3,	The ROR PATIENT EVENTS file is used to store references to those patients that were processed with errors and were not added to the registry, even if they potentially should have been added (see the ERROR multiple).
			Moreover, the data references generated by the event protocols are stored in this file (see the EVENT multiple). These references are used to speed up the regular registry updates.



lere to upgra			bal Name	Description
ted Pages an	d Ex	panded Features)RDATA (798.4,	The ROR PATIENT file contains patient information that is common for all local registries (mostly, demographic information). Demographic data from this file is compared to that from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine if it has been changed since the last registry data extraction. These fields are updated with the values from the PATIENT file and the UPDATE DEMOGRAPHICS flag is set to %es+in all active registry records of the patient.
798	3.6	ROR PHARMACY CODE	^ROR (798.6,	This file contains a list of pointers to the VA DRUG CLASS file (#50.605). Within the Pharmacy package each class is linked to a group of medications. Each class on this file has an associated registry; the %C+cross-reference groups all entries by registry.
798	3.7	ROR LOG	^RORDATA (798.7,	The ROR LOG file is used for recording different kinds of events (errors, debug messages, etc.) that are generated by the CCR software.
798	3.8	ROR TASK	^RORDATA(798.8,	The ROR TASK file enhances the functionality of TaskMan and supports the package APIs used by the GUI to schedule and control the tasks, and view and print the reports.
798	3.9	ROR LAB SEARCH	^ROR (798.9,	Lab search criteria are stored in this file. These criteria are referenced by the selection rules and used in the search for Lab results. Update by (11): LOINC value 57006 is added to the VA HEPC Lab Search criteria in sub-file LAB TEST (#2).



ere to upgrade to		bal Name	Description	
ed Pages and Ex	panded Features ITEM)R (799.1,	This file contains code sets used within different registries.	
799.2	ROR METADATA	^ROR (799.2,	The ROR METADATA file contains descriptors of the files, data elements and APIs used by the registry update subsystem (search engine). These descriptors define relationships between files (%ile-processing tree+) used by the search engine, data elements, and APIs.	
799.31	ROR XML ITEM	^ROR(799.31,	The ROR XML ITEM file contains a list of XML tags and attributes that can be used in the reports.	
799.33	ROR DATA AREA	^ROR(799.33,	The ROR DATA AREA stores codes and names of the data areas referenced by the DATA AREA (the ROR HISTORICAL DATA EXTRACTION file) and the EVENT (the ROR PATIENT EVENTS file) multiples.	
799.34	ROR REPORT PARAMETERS	^ROR (799.34,	The ROR REPORT PARAMETERS file stores the report definitions that are used by the ROR REPORT SCHEDULE remote procedure to schedule the reports.	
799.4	ROR HIV RECORD	^RORDATA(799.4,	The ROR HIV RECORD file stores the patients' data specific to the Human Immunodeficiency Virus Registry (CCR:HIV).	
799.49	ROR AIDS INDICATOR DISEASE	^ROR(799.49,	The ROR AIDS INDICATOR DISEASE file contains definitions of the AIDS indicator diseases referenced by Part VIII of the HIV CDC form.	
799.51	ROR GENERIC DRUG	^ROR (799.51,	This file contains a list of registry specific generic drugs.	
799.53	ROR LOCAL FIELD	^ROR (799.53,	The ROR LOCAL FIELD file stores definitions of local registry-specific fields created at the site.	

PDF Complete	Your complimentary use period has ended. Thank you for using PDF Complete.	
Click Here to upgrade to Unlimited Pages and Exp		bal
ommitted rages and Exp		JDL

Here to upgrade to	bal Name	Description	
HISTORICAL DATA EXTRACTION)RDATA (799.6,	Records of this file store parameters of the historical data extractions (backpulls) performed on the registries and reflect status of these data extractions.	

5.2. File Diagrams (Pointers)

Figure 18 . Pointer Matrix Legend

Гуре	Pointer Description		Field	Field Modifier
L	LAYGO (learn as you go)]	*	Name/description truncated
S	File not in set]	m	Indicates multiple
N	Normal reference	1	v	Variable pointer
С	Cross-reference (Xref)	1		

Figure 19 . File Pointers

File Name (File #) Pointer Field	Тур	oe*	File Name (File #) Pointer Field		File Pointed To
ROR HIV RECORD (#799.4) REGISTRY RECORD	(N	C)	→	(798) ROR REGISTRY * PATIENT NAME REGISTRY CONFIRMED BY DELETED BY m SELECTI:SELECTI* SELECTI:LOCATION* m LOCAL F:LOCAL F*	→ ROR PATIENT → ROR REGISTRY PARAM* → NEW PERSON → NEW PERSON → ROR SELECTION RULE → INSTITUTION → ROR LOCAL FIELD
ROR REGISTRY RECORD (#798) REGISTRY ROR REGISTRY RECORD (#798.31)	(N	C)	\	(798.1) ROR REGISTR*	
ERROR:REGISTRY	(N)	\rightarrow	PROTOCOL	→ PROTOCOL
REGISTRYROR LOG (#798.73)	(N	C)	\rightarrow	AUTOMATIC BACKPU*	→ ROR HISTORICAL DAT*
REGISTRY	(N)	\rightarrow	m NOTIFIC:NOTIFIC*	→ NEW PERSON
REGISTRY	(N	C)	\rightarrow	m REPORT :REPORT *	→ ROR REPORT PARAMET*
REGISTRY	(N)	\rightarrow	m LOCAL T:LOCAL T*	→ LABORATORY TEST
REGISTRYROR LOCAL FIELD (#799.53)	(N)	\rightarrow	LOCAL T:LAB GRO*	→ ROR LIST ITEM
REGISTRY	(N)	\rightarrow	M LOCAL D:LOCAL D* LOCAL D:DRUG GR*	→ DRUG → ROR LIST ITEM
ROR REGISTRY RECORD (#798.01)					

Your complimentary use period has ended. Thank you for using PDF Complete.			
ere to upgrade to ead Pages and Expanded Features) →	798.2 ROR SELECTI* 798.3 ROR PATIENT* PATIENT NAME m ERROR:REGISTRY EVENT:DATA AREA	→ PATIENT → RCR REGISTRY PARAM* → ROR DATA AREA
ROR REGISTRY RECORD (#798) PATIENT NAME (N C ROR HISTORICAL DATA (#799.641) TASK:ERROR		798.4 ROR PATIENT PATIENT NAME PERIOD OF SERVICE	→ PATIENT → PERIOD OF SERVICE
		798.6 ROR PHARMAC* DRUG CLASS REGISTRY	→ VA DRUG CLASS → RCR REGISTRY PARAM*
ROR TASK (#798.8) LOG (N C) →	798.7 ROR LOG USER m REGISTRY:REGISTRY MESSAGE:PATIENT	NEW PERSON ROR REGISTRY PARAM* PATIENT

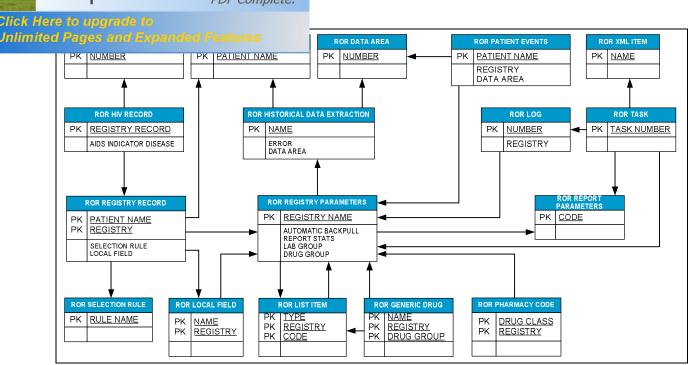
Figure 20 . File Pointers

Click He Unlimite

Fil N. (Fil (I)					
File Name (File #)	Type*			File Name (File #)	File Pointed To
Pointer Field	- i ype			Pointer Field	I lie i dilitea 10
ROR HIV RECORD (#799.4)					
REGISTRY RECORD	(N C)	\rightarrow	798 ROR REGISTRY *	
				PATIENT NAME	ROR PATIENT
				REGISTRY	ROR REGISTRY PARAM*
				CONFIRMED BY	NEW PERSON
				DELETED BY	NEW PERSON
				m SELECTI:SELECTI*	ROR SELECTION RULE
				SELECTI:LOCATIO*	INSTITUTION
				m LOCAL F:LOCAL F*	ROR LOCAL FIELD
ROR REGISTRY RECORD (#798)			_	798.1 ROR REGISTR*	
REGISTRY	(N C)	\rightarrow		
ROR PATIENT EVENTS (#798.31)					
ERROR:REGISTRY	(N)	\rightarrow	PROTOCOL	→ PROTOCOL
ROR PHARMACY CODE (#798.6)					
REGISTRY	(N C)	\rightarrow	AUTOMATIC BACKPU	→ ROR HISTORICAL DAT*
ROR LOG (#798.73)					
REGISTRY	(N)	\rightarrow	m NOTIFIC:NOTIFIC*	→ NEW PERSON
ROR TASK (#798.8)					
REGISTRY	(N C)	\rightarrow	m REPORT :REPORT *	→ ROR REPORT PARAMET*
ROR LIST ITEM (#799.1)					
REGISTRY	(N)	\rightarrow	m LOCAL T:LOCAL T*	→ LABORATORY TEST
ROR GENERIC DRUG (#799.51)	(37	,			\
REGISTRY	(N)	\rightarrow	LOCAL T:LAB GRO*	→ ROR LIST ITEM
ROR LOCAL FIELD (#799.53)	/37	,		TOGAL D.LOGAL D*	\ DDHC
REGISTRY	(N)	\rightarrow	m LOCAL D:LOCAL D*	→ DRUG
DOD DECIGEDY DECORD (#700 01)				LOCAL D:DRUG GR*	ROR LIST ITEM
ROR REGISTRY RECORD (#798.01) SELECTION RULE	(N)	\rightarrow	798.2 ROR SELECT*	
SETECITON VOTE	(1/4	,	7	798.2 ROR SELECTA 798.3 ROR PATIENT*	
				PATIENT NAME	→ PATTENT
				m ERROR:REGISTRY	→ PATIENT → ROR REGISTRY PARAM*
				EVENT:DATA AREA	→ ROR REGISTRY PARAM^ → ROR DATA AREA
ROR REGISTRY RECORD (#798)				EVENI, DAIA AREA	, NOW DATA AKEA
PATIENT NAME	/NI C T	`	\rightarrow	798.4 ROR PATIENT	
	(N C L	,	7	/30.4 KUK PALLENT	
ROR HISTORICAL DATA (#799.641) TASK:ERROR	/NI C T	,		DAMIENIM NIAME	
IADN:EKKUK	(N C L)	\rightarrow	PATIENT NAME PERIOD OF SERVICE	→ PATIENT → PERIOD OF SERVICE
				798.6 ROR PHARMAC*	A LEKIOD OF SERVICE
					- 113 DDHC C13 CC
				DRUG CLASS REGISTRY	→ VA DRUG CLASS → ROR REGISTRY PARAM*
DOD #3 GK (#700 0)				KEGISTKI	7 KUK KEGISTKI PAKAM*
ROR TASK (#798.8)				l	l

Click He

re to upgrade to				File Name (File #)	
d Pages and Expanded Features		•		Pointer Field	File Pointed To
d rages and Expanded realares	•)	\rightarrow	798.7 ROR LOG	
		,		USER	→ NEW PERSON
				m REGISTRY:REGISTRY	→ ROR REGISTRY PARAM*
				MESSAGE: PATIENT	→ PATIENT
				798.8 ROR TASK	
				REGISTRY	→ ROR REGISTRY PARAM*
				REPORT	→ ROR REPORT PARAMET*
				USER	→ NEW PERSON
				LOG	→ ROR LOG
				m REPORT : REPORT *	→ ROR XML ITEM
				m REPO:ATTR:ATTR*	→ ROR XML ITEM
ROR REGISTRY PARAMET (#798.128)					1
LOCAL TEST NAME: LAB GROUP .	(N)	\rightarrow	799.1 ROR LIST IT*	
LOCAL DRUG NAME: DRUG GROUP	(N		\rightarrow	REGISTRY	→ ROR REGISTRY PARAM*
ROR GENERIC DRUG 9#799.51)					
DRUG GROUP	(N)	\rightarrow		
ROR METADATA (#799.2)					
PARENT	(N)	\rightarrow	799.2 ROR METADATA	
				PARENT	→ ROR METADATA
ROR TASK (#798.87)					
REPORT ELEMENT	(N)	\rightarrow	799.31 ROR XML IT*	
REPORT ELEMENT: ATTRIBUTE	(N C)	\rightarrow		
ROR PATIENT EVENTS (#798.32)					
EVENT:DATA AREA	(N)	\rightarrow	799.33 ROR DATA A*	
ROR HISTORICAL DATA (#799.61)					
DATA AREA	(N)	\rightarrow	799.34 ROR REPORT*	
ROR REGISTRY PARAMET (#798.12)					
REPORT STATS	(N)	\rightarrow		
ROR TASK (#798.8)					
REPORT	(N)	\rightarrow		
				799.4 ROR HIV REC*	
				REGISTRY RECORD	→ ROR REGISTRY RECORD
				STATION	→ INSTITUTION
				CDC FORM COMPLET*	→ NEW PERSON
				ONSET OF ILLNESS*	→ STATE
				AIDS DX - STATE	→ STATE
DOD WITH DEGODD (#500 41)				m AIDS IN:AIDS IN*	→ ROR AIDS INDICATOR*
ROR HIV RECORD (#799.41)	/ NT	`		700 40 000 3100 14	
AIDS INDICATOR DISEASE	(1))	→	799.49 ROR AIDS I* 799.51 ROR GENERI*	1
				REGISTRY	→ DOD DECTORDY DADAY+
				DRUG GROUP	→ ROR REGISTRY PARAM* → ROR LIST ITEM
				VA GENERIC	→ VA GENERIC
ROR REGISTRY RECORD (#798.02)				VA GUNDATO	, AN GENERIC
LOCAL FIELD	(N C)	\rightarrow	799.53 ROR LOCAL *	
100m 11nn	114 C	,	,	REGISTRY	→ ROR REGISTRY PARAM*
ROR REGISTRY PARAMET (#798.1)					, non neoronni iman
AUTOMATIC BACKPULL	(N)	\rightarrow	799.6 ROR HISTORI	
	12.	,	•	m DATA AR:DATA AR*	ROR DATA AREA
				m TASK:ERROR:ERROR	ROR PATIENT
				111011.111111011.111111011	TOTAL TATTEMA





6.1. Upgrade Installation

No new globals are exported/allocated by the ROR 1.5 build if you install it an account that already has CCR v1.0 installed.

6.2. Initial Installation

Two new globals are created during an initial installation of the KIDS build ROR 1.5: ^ROR and ^RORDATA.

The ^ROR global is quite small and mostly static. It contains the registry parameters, selection rules, Lab search definitions, etc.

The ^RORDATA global is a dynamic global and under most circumstances will be large. It will contain the registries, error logs, list of the event references, reports, etc. The sustained growth of ^RORDATA depends on the number of new patients in the registries (about 200 bytes per patient).

In the first couple of weeks, however, the global will grow faster because of the error logs (the ROR LOG file) and event references (the EVENT multiple of the ROR PATIENT EVENTS file). Both files are self-maintained and the nightly task (the Registry Update & Data Extraction [ROR TASK] option) purges the old records from these files automatically. The initial growth of these files depends on activity level (number of events) and quality of the data (number of error messages stored in the logs) at your site.

6.3. Temporary Globals

The CCR package uses the ^TMP and ^XTMP globals quite intensively, especially during the initial registry population. Please make sure that these globals are allocated in the database with enough free space.



7.1. Routine List for CCR 1.5

The M routines listed in Table 21 are included in KIDS build ROR 1.5. The second line of each of these routines now looks like:

```
;;1.5;CLINICAL CASE REGISTRIES;**[Patch List]**;Feb 17,
2006;Build [nn]
```

The following M routines are included in CCR 1.5. Entries shaded in yellow were created/changed by Patch ROR*1.5*15.



Note: Effective with Patch ROR*1.5*14, file checksums are no longer included in this manual. They are always included with the patch description, and can be checked with CHECK1^XTSUMBLD.



Table 21 . CCR 1.5 Routine List

Routine	Short Description
ROR	CLINICAL CASE REGISTRIES
ROR01	CLINICAL CASE REGISTRIES
ROR02	CLINICAL CASE REGISTRIES
ROR10	NIGHTLY TASK UTILITIES
ROR11	NIGHTLY TASK UTILITIES
RORAPI01	CLINICAL REGISTRIES API
RORBIN	BINARY OPERATIONS
RORDD	DATA DICTIONARY UTILITIES
RORDD01	DATA DICTIONARY UTILITIES
RORERR	ERROR PROCESSING
RORERR20	LIST OF ERROR MESSAGES
ROREVT01	EVENT PROTOCOLS
ROREXPR	PREPARATION FOR DATA EXTRACTION
ROREXT	DATA EXTRACTION & TRANSMISSION
ROREXT01	EXTRACTION & TRANSMISSION PROCESS

ROREXT02	DEFAULT MESSAGE BUILDER
ROREXT03	REGISTRY DATA EXTRACTION (OVERFLOW)
ROREXTUT	DATA EXTRACT UTILITIES
RORHDT	HISTORICAL DATA EXTRACTION
RORHDT01	HISTORICAL DATA EXTRACTION STATUS
RORHDT02	CREATE EXTRACTION TASK RECORDS
RORHDT03	MANIPULATIONS WITH EXTRACTION TASKS
RORHDT04	HISTORICAL DATA EXTRACTION PROCESS
RORHDT05	HISTORICAL DATA EXTRACTION FUNCTIONS
RORHDT06	HISTORICAL DATA EXTRACTION PARAMETERS
RORHDTAC	DATA EXTRACTION ACTION CONFIRMATIONS
RORHDTUT	HISTORICAL DATA EXTRACTION UTILITIES
RORHIV03	CONVERSION OF THE FILE #158
RORHIVUT	HIV UTILITIES
RORHL01	HL7 PATIENT DATA: PID,ZSP,ZRD
RORHL02	HL7 REGISTRY DATA: CSP,CSR,CSS
RORHL03	HL7 PHARMACY: ORC,RXE
RORHL031	HL7 PHARMACY: UTILITIES
RORHL04	HL7 RADIOLOGY: OBR,OBX
RORHL05	HL7 AUTOPSY: OBR
RORHL06	HL7 LIVER BIOPSY: OBR,OBX
RORHL07	HL7 INPATIENT PHARMACY: ORC,RXE
RORHL071	HL7 IV PHARMACY: ORC,RXE
RORHL08	HL7 INPATIENT DATA: PV1,OBR
RORHL081	HL7 INPATIENT DATA: OBX
RORHL09	HL7 OUTPATIENT DATA: PV1,OBR,OBX
RORHL10	HL7 SURGICAL PATHOLOGY DATA: OBR,OBX
RORHL11	HL7 CYTOPATHOLOGY DATA: OBR,OBX
RORHL12	HL7 MICROBIOLOGY DATA: OBR
RORHL121	HL7 MICROBIOLOGY DATA: OBX
RORHL13	HL7 MEDICAL PROCEDURES (EKG): OBR,OBX

RORHL14	HL7 ALLERGY DATA: OBR,OBX
RORHL15	HL7 IV DATA: OBR, OBX
RORHL16	HL7 VITALS DATA: OBR,OBX
RORHL17	HL7 PROBLEM LIST: OBR,OBX
RORHL18	HL7 IMMUNIZATION: OBR, OBX
RORHL19	HL7 SKIN TEST: OBR, OBX
RORHL20	HL7 NON-VA MEDS: ORC, RXE
RORHL21	HL7 PURCHASED CARE : ZIN, ZSV, ZRX
RORHL7	HL7 UTILITIES
RORHL7A	HL7 UTILITIES
RORHLUT1	HL7 UTILITIES (HIGH LEVEL)
RORKIDS	INSTALL UTILITIES (LOW-LEVEL)
RORLOCK	LOCKS AND TYRANSACTIONS
RORLOG	LOG FILE MANAGEMENT
RORLOG01	LOG FILE MANAGEMENT (UTILITIES)
RORNTEG	KERNEL - Package checksum checker
RORNTEG0	KERNEL - Package checksum checker
RORP000	CCR V1.5 INSTALLATION ROUTINE
RORP000A	CCR V1.5 PRE-INSTALL CODE
RORP000B	CCR V1.5 POST-INSTALL CODE
RORP011	CCR POST-INIT PATCH 13
RORP015	CCR PRE/POST-INIT PATCH
RORPUT01	EDIT LOINC AND DRUG CODE MULTIPLES
RORPUT02	DATA TRANSPORT FOR KIDS
RORREP01	REGISTRY COMPARISON REPORT
RORREP02	VERSION COMPARISON REPORT (ICR)
RORRP007	RPC: LOGS & MESSAGES
RORRP010	RPC: TASK MANAGER
RORRP011	RPC: TASK MANAGER (REPORTS)
RORRP012	RPC: MISCELLANEOUS
RORRP013	RPC: ACCESS & SECURITY

RORRP014 RPC: REGISTRY INFO & PARAMETERS RORRP015 RPC: DIVISIONS AND HOSPITAL LOCATIONS RORRP016 RPC: ICD-9 CODES RORRP017 RPC: DRUGS AND CLASSES RORRP018 RPC: LIST OF LAB TESTS RORRP019 RPC: LIST OF PATIENTS RORRP020 RPC: PATIENT DATA UTILITIES RORRP021 RPC: PATIENT DATA UTILITIES RORRP022 RPC: SELECTION RULES RORRP023 RPC: REGISTRY COORDINATORS RORRP024 RPC: VISTA USERS RORRP025 RPC: RORICR CDC LOAD RORRP026 RPC: CDC UTILITIES RORRP027 RPC: RORICR CDC SAVE RORRP029 RPC: ADDRESS UTILITIES RORRP030 RPC: PATIENT DELETE RORRP031 RPC: LOCAL LAB TEST NAMES RORRP032 RPC: LOCAL DRUG NAMES RORRP033 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP034 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP035 RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP038 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP039 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP030 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP031 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP034 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP035 RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP038 RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP039 RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP030 RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP031 RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP032 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP034 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE) RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE) RORSETU2 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE)		
RORRP016 RPC: ICD-9 CODES RORRP017 RPC: DRUGS AND CLASSES RORRP018 RPC: LIST OF LAB TESTS RORRP019 RPC: LIST OF PATIENTS RORRP020 RPC: PATIENT DATA UTILITIES RORRP021 RPC: PATIENT DATA UTILITIES RORRP022 RPC: SELECTION RULES RORRP023 RPC: REGISTRY COORDINATORS RORRP024 RPC: VISTA USERS RORRP025 RPC: RORICR CDC LOAD RORRP026 RPC: CDC UTILITIES RORRP027 RPC: RORICR CDC SAVE RORRP029 RPC: ADDRESS UTILITIES RORRP030 RPC: PATIENT DELETE RORRP031 RPC: LOCAL LAB TEST NAMES RORRP032 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP034 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP035 RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP038 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP039 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP040 RPC: CC CDC LOBE RESULTS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE)	RORRP014	RPC: REGISTRY INFO & PARAMETERS
RORRP017 RPC: DRUGS AND CLASSES RORRP018 RPC: LIST OF LAB TESTS RORRP019 RPC: LIST OF PATIENTS RORRP020 RPC: PATIENT DATA UTILITIES RORRP021 RPC: PATIENT DATA RORRP022 RPC: SELECTION RULES RORRP023 RPC: REGISTRY COORDINATORS RORRP024 RPC: VISTA USERS RORRP025 RPC: RORICR CDC LOAD RORRP026 RPC: CDC UTILITIES RORRP027 RPC: RORICR CDC SAVE RORRP029 RPC: ADDRESS UTILITIES RORRP030 RPC: PATIENT DELETE RORRP031 RPC: LOCAL LAB TEST NAMES RORRP032 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP033 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP034 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP035 RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE)	RORRP015	RPC: DIVISIONS AND HOSPITAL LOCATIONS
RORRP018 RPC: LIST OF LAB TESTS RORRP019 RPC: LIST OF PATIENTS RORRP020 RPC: PATIENT DATA UTILITIES RORRP021 RPC: PATIENT DATA UTILITIES RORRP021 RPC: PATIENT DATA UTILITIES RORRP022 RPC: SELECTION RULES RORRP023 RPC: REGISTRY COORDINATORS RORRP024 RPC: VISTA USERS RORRP025 RPC: RORICR CDC LOAD RORRP026 RPC: CDC UTILITIES RORRP027 RPC: RORICR CDC SAVE RORRP027 RPC: ADDRESS UTILITIES RORRP029 RPC: ADDRESS UTILITIES RORRP030 RPC: PATIENT DELETE RORRP031 RPC: LOCAL LAB TEST NAMES RORRP032 RPC: LOCAL LAB TEST NAMES RORRP033 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP034 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP035 RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORRP016	RPC: ICD-9 CODES
RORRP019 RPC: LIST OF PATIENTS RORRP020 RPC: PATIENT DATA UTILITIES RORRP021 RPC: PATIENT DATA RORRP022 RPC: SELECTION RULES RORRP023 RPC: REGISTRY COORDINATORS RORRP024 RPC: VISTA USERS RORRP025 RPC: RORICR CDC LOAD RORRP026 RPC: CDC UTILITIES RORRP027 RPC: RORICR CDC SAVE RORRP029 RPC: ADDRESS UTILITIES RORRP030 RPC: PATIENT DELETE RORRP031 RPC: LOCAL LAB TEST NAMES RORRP032 RPC: LOCAL DRUG NAMES RORRP033 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP034 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP035 RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP038 RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP039 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORRP017	RPC: DRUGS AND CLASSES
RORRP020 RPC: PATIENT DATA UTILITIES RORRP021 RPC: PATIENT DATA RORRP022 RPC: SELECTION RULES RORRP023 RPC: REGISTRY COORDINATORS RORRP024 RPC: VISTA USERS RORRP025 RPC: RORICR CDC LOAD RORRP026 RPC: CDC UTILITIES RORRP027 RPC: RORICR CDC SAVE RORRP029 RPC: ADDRESS UTILITIES RORRP030 RPC: PATIENT DELETE RORRP031 RPC: LOCAL LAB TEST NAMES RORRP032 RPC: LOCAL DRUG NAMES RORRP033 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP034 RPC: HIV PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP035 RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE)	RORRP018	RPC: LIST OF LAB TESTS
RORRP021 RPC: PATIENT DATA RORRP022 RPC: SELECTION RULES RORRP023 RPC: REGISTRY COORDINATORS RORRP024 RPC: VISTA USERS RORRP025 RPC: RORICR CDC LOAD RORRP026 RPC: CDC UTILITIES RORRP027 RPC: RORICR CDC SAVE RORRP029 RPC: ADDRESS UTILITIES RORRP030 RPC: PATIENT DELETE RORRP031 RPC: LOCAL LAB TEST NAMES RORRP032 RPC: LOCAL DRUG NAMES RORRP033 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP034 RPC: HIV PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP035 RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE) RORSETU2 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORRP019	RPC: LIST OF PATIENTS
RORRP022 RPC: SELECTION RULES RORRP023 RPC: REGISTRY COORDINATORS RORRP024 RPC: VISTA USERS RORRP025 RPC: RORICR CDC LOAD RORRP026 RPC: CDC UTILITIES RORRP027 RPC: RORICR CDC SAVE RORRP029 RPC: ADDRESS UTILITIES RORRP030 RPC: PATIENT DELETE RORRP031 RPC: LOCAL LAB TEST NAMES RORRP032 RPC: LOCAL DRUG NAMES RORRP033 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP034 RPC: HIV PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP035 RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE)	RORRP020	RPC: PATIENT DATA UTILITIES
RORRP023 RPC: REGISTRY COORDINATORS RORRP024 RPC: VISTA USERS RORRP025 RPC: RORICR CDC LOAD RORRP026 RPC: CDC UTILITIES RORRP027 RPC: RORICR CDC SAVE RORRP029 RPC: ADDRESS UTILITIES RORRP030 RPC: PATIENT DELETE RORRP031 RPC: LOCAL LAB TEST NAMES RORRP032 RPC: LOCAL DRUG NAMES RORRP033 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP034 RPC: HIV PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP035 RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORRP021	RPC: PATIENT DATA
RORRP024 RPC: VISTA USERS RORRP025 RPC: RORICR CDC LOAD RORRP026 RPC: CDC UTILITIES RORRP027 RPC: RORICR CDC SAVE RORRP029 RPC: ADDRESS UTILITIES RORRP030 RPC: PATIENT DELETE RORRP031 RPC: LOCAL LAB TEST NAMES RORRP032 RPC: LOCAL DRUG NAMES RORRP033 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP034 RPC: HIV PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP035 RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE)	RORRP022	RPC: SELECTION RULES
RORRP025 RPC: RORICR CDC LOAD RORRP026 RPC: CDC UTILITIES RORRP027 RPC: RORICR CDC SAVE RORRP029 RPC: ADDRESS UTILITIES RORRP030 RPC: PATIENT DELETE RORRP031 RPC: LOCAL LAB TEST NAMES RORRP032 RPC: LOCAL DRUG NAMES RORRP033 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP034 RPC: HIV PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP035 RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE) RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORRP023	RPC: REGISTRY COORDINATORS
RORRP026 RPC: CDC UTILITIES RORRP027 RPC: RORICR CDC SAVE RORRP029 RPC: ADDRESS UTILITIES RORRP030 RPC: PATIENT DELETE RORRP031 RPC: LOCAL LAB TEST NAMES RORRP032 RPC: LOCAL DRUG NAMES RORRP033 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP034 RPC: HIV PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP035 RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE)	RORRP024	RPC: VISTA USERS
RORRP027 RPC: RORICR CDC SAVE RORRP029 RPC: ADDRESS UTILITIES RORRP030 RPC: PATIENT DELETE RORRP031 RPC: LOCAL LAB TEST NAMES RORRP032 RPC: LOCAL DRUG NAMES RORRP033 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP034 RPC: HIV PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP035 RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP040 RPC: COCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE) RORSETU2 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORRP025	RPC: RORICR CDC LOAD
RORRP029 RPC: ADDRESS UTILITIES RORRP030 RPC: PATIENT DELETE RORRP031 RPC: LOCAL LAB TEST NAMES RORRP032 RPC: LOCAL DRUG NAMES RORRP033 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP034 RPC: HIV PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP035 RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE) RORSETU2 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORRP026	RPC: CDC UTILITIES
RORRP030 RPC: PATIENT DELETE RORRP031 RPC: LOCAL LAB TEST NAMES RORRP032 RPC: LOCAL DRUG NAMES RORRP033 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP034 RPC: HIV PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP035 RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE) RORSETU2 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORRP027	RPC: RORICR CDC SAVE
RORRP031 RPC: LOCAL LAB TEST NAMES RORRP032 RPC: LOCAL DRUG NAMES RORRP033 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP034 RPC: HIV PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP035 RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE) RORSETU2 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORRP029	RPC: ADDRESS UTILITIES
RORRP032 RPC: LOCAL DRUG NAMES RORRP033 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP034 RPC: HIV PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP035 RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE) RORSETU2 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORRP030	RPC: PATIENT DELETE
RORRP033 RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD RORRP034 RPC: HIV PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP035 RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE) RORSETU2 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORRP031	RPC: LOCAL LAB TEST NAMES
RORRP034 RPC: HIV PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP035 RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE) RORSETU2 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORRP032	RPC: LOCAL DRUG NAMES
RORRP035 RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE) RORSETU2 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORRP033	RPC: HIV PATIENT LOAD
RORRP036 RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE) RORSETU2 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORRP034	RPC: HIV PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL
RORRP037 RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE) RORSETU2 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORRP035	RPC: GENERIC DRUG NAMES
RORRP038 RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE) RORSETU2 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORRP036	RPC: HEPC PATIENT LOAD
RORRP040 RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE) RORSETU2 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORRP037	RPC: HEPC PATIENT SAVE/CANCEL
RORRP041 RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE) RORSETU2 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORRP038	RPC: USER AND PACKAGE PARAMETERS
RORRP042 RPC: CPT CODES RORSET01 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE) RORSETU2 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORRP040	RPC: LOCAL REGISTRY FIELDS
RORSETU1 REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE) RORSETU2 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORRP041	RPC: REGISTRY-SPECIFIC LAB RESULTS
RORSETU1 SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE) RORSETU2 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORRP042	RPC: CPT CODES
RORSETU2 SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)	RORSET01	REGISTRY SETUP ROUTINE
	RORSETU1	SETUP UTILITIES (USER INTERFACE)
RORTSITE PREPARE TEST SITES FOR GOING LIVE	RORSETU2	SETUP UTILITIES (REGISTRY)
	RORTSITE	PREPARE TEST SITES FOR GOING LIVE

RORTMP TEMPORARY GLOBAL STORAGE RORTSK TASK MANAGER RORTSK01 (SUB)TASK UTILITIES RORTSK02 TASK MANAGER UTILITIES RORTSK03 TASK MANAGER UTILITIES RORTSK10 REPORT RETRIEVING UTILITIES RORTSK11 REPORT CREATION UTILITIES RORTSK12 REPORT STATS UTILITIES RORTSK12 REPORT STATS UTILITIES RORTSK13 PARSER FOR REPORT PARAMETERS RORTSK14 PARSER FOR REPORT PARAMETERS RORTSK14 PARSER FOR REPORT PARAMETERS RORUPD REGISTRY UPDATE RORUPD REGISTRY UPDATE RORUPD01 PROCESSING OF THE FILES RORUPD04 PROCESSING OF THE LAB DATA RORUPD05 REGISTRY UPDATE (MULTITASK) RORUPD06 REGISTRY UPDATE (MISCELLANEOUS) RORUPD07 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD08 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PT' FILE RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PT' FILE RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PT' FILE RORUPD09 RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PT' FILE RORUPD09 REGISTRY UPDATE MERISTRY UPDATE ODE RORUPD09 RORUPD09 REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPD09 REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPD09 RORUPD09 REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPD09 RORUPD09 REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPP00 RORUPP00 RORUPP00 REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPP00 RORUPP00 RORUPP00 REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPP00 RORUPP00 RORUPP00 RORUPP00 RORUPP00 REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPP00 RO	ou reges una empanse	
RORTSKO1 (SUB)TASK UTILITIES RORTSKO2 TASK MANAGER UTILITIES RORTSKO3 TASK MANAGER UTILITIES RORTSK10 REPORT RETRIEVING UTILITIES RORTSK11 REPORT CREATION UTILITIES RORTSK11 REPORT STATS UTILITIES RORTSK12 REPORT STATS UTILITIES RORTSK13 PARSER FOR REPORT PARAMETERS RORTSK14 PARSER FOR REPORT PARAMETERS (TOOLS) RORTXT TEXT RESOURCE UTILITIES RORUPD REGISTRY UPDATE RORUPD PROCESSING OF THE FILES RORUPD01 PROCESSING OF THE FILES RORUPD04 PROCESSING OF THE LAB DATA RORUPD05 REGISTRY UPDATE (MULTITASK) RORUPD06 REGISTRY UPDATE (MISCELLANEOUS) RORUPD07 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD08 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE RORUPD50 UPDATE THE PATIENT IN THE REGISTRIES RORUPD51 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (1) RORUPD52 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (2) RORUPD64 HIV-SPECIFIC REGISTRY UPDATE CODE RORUPDUT REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPD REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPD REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPD SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORTMP	TEMPORARY GLOBAL STORAGE
RORTSK02 TASK MANAGER UTILITIES RORTSK03 TASK MANAGER OVERFLOW CODE RORTSK10 REPORT RETRIEVING UTILITIES RORTSK11 REPORT CREATION UTILITIES RORTSK12 REPORT STATS UTILITIES RORTSK13 PARSER FOR REPORT PARAMETERS RORTSK14 PARSER FOR REPORT PARAMETERS RORTSK14 PARSER FOR REPORT PARAMETERS (TOOLS) RORTSKT TEXT RESOURCE UTILITIES RORUPD REGISTRY UPDATE RORUPD01 PROCESSING OF THE FILES RORUPD04 PROCESSING OF THE LAB DATA RORUPD05 REGISTRY UPDATE (MULTITASK) RORUPD06 REGISTRY UPDATE (MISCELLANEOUS) RORUPD07 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD08 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE RORUPD50 UPDATE THE PATIENT IN THE REGISTRIES RORUPD51 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (1) RORUPD52 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (2) RORUPD05 REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPD07 REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPD08 SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER RORUPD09 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP00 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPC1 UTILITIES	RORTSK	TASK MANAGER
RORTSK10 REPORT RETRIEVING UTILITIES RORTSK11 REPORT CREATION UTILITIES RORTSK12 REPORT STATS UTILITIES RORTSK13 PARSER FOR REPORT PARAMETERS RORTSK14 PARSER FOR REPORT PARAMETERS (TOOLS) RORTXT TEXT RESOURCE UTILITIES RORUPD REGISTRY UPDATE RORUPD01 PROCESSING OF THE FILES RORUPD04 PROCESSING OF THE LAB DATA RORUPD05 REGISTRY UPDATE (MULTITASK) RORUPD06 REGISTRY UPDATE (MUSCELLANEOUS) RORUPD07 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD08 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE	RORTSK01	(SUB)TASK UTILITIES
RORTSK10 REPORT RETRIEVING UTILITIES RORTSK11 REPORT CREATION UTILITIES RORTSK12 REPORT STATS UTILITIES RORTSK13 PARSER FOR REPORT PARAMETERS RORTSK14 PARSER FOR REPORT PARAMETERS (TOOLS) RORTXT TEXT RESOURCE UTILITIES RORUPD REGISTRY UPDATE RORUPD01 PROCESSING OF THE FILES RORUPD04 PROCESSING OF THE LAB DATA RORUPD05 REGISTRY UPDATE (MULTITASK) RORUPD06 REGISTRY UPDATE (MULTITASK) RORUPD07 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD08 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PT' FILE RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PT' FILE RORUPD09 UPDATE THE PATIENT IN THE REGISTRIES RORUPD05 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (1) RORUPD52 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (2) RORUPD052 HIV-SPECIFIC REGISTRY UPDATE CODE RORUPD07 REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPD08 SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPLO UTILITIES	RORTSK02	TASK MANAGER UTILITIES
RORTSK11 REPORT CREATION UTILITIES RORTSK12 REPORT STATS UTILITIES RORTSK13 PARSER FOR REPORT PARAMETERS RORTSK14 PARSER FOR REPORT PARAMETERS (TOOLS) RORTXT TEXT RESOURCE UTILITIES RORUPD REGISTRY UPDATE RORUPD01 PROCESSING OF THE FILES RORUPD04 PROCESSING OF THE LAB DATA RORUPD05 REGISTRY UPDATE (MULTITASK) RORUPD06 REGISTRY UPDATE (MISCELLANEOUS) RORUPD07 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD08 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE RORUPD50 UPDATE THE PATIENT IN THE REGISTRIES RORUPD51 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (1) RORUPD52 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (2) RORUPD54 REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPD05 REGISTRY UPDATE CODE RORUPD07 REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPD08 SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORTSK03	TASK MANAGER OVERFLOW CODE
RORTSK12 REPORT STATS UTILITIES RORTSK13 PARSER FOR REPORT PARAMETERS RORTSK14 PARSER FOR REPORT PARAMETERS (TOOLS) RORTXT TEXT RESOURCE UTILITIES RORUPD REGISTRY UPDATE RORUPD01 PROCESSING OF THE FILES RORUPD04 PROCESSING OF THE LAB DATA RORUPD05 REGISTRY UPDATE (MULTITASK) RORUPD06 REGISTRY UPDATE (MUSCELLANEOUS) RORUPD07 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD08 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE RORUPD50 UPDATE THE PATIENT IN THE REGISTRIES RORUPD51 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (1) RORUPD52 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (2) RORUPD52 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (2) RORUPD04 REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPD05 RORUPD07 REGISTRY UPDATE CODE RORUPD08 SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPT101 UTILITIES	RORTSK10	REPORT RETRIEVING UTILITIES
RORTSK13 PARSER FOR REPORT PARAMETERS RORTSK14 PARSER FOR REPORT PARAMETERS (TOOLS) RORTXT TEXT RESOURCE UTILITIES RORUPD REGISTRY UPDATE RORUPD01 PROCESSING OF THE FILES RORUPD04 PROCESSING OF THE LAB DATA RORUPD05 REGISTRY UPDATE (MULTITASK) RORUPD06 REGISTRY UPDATE (MULTITASK) RORUPD07 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD08 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PIT' FILE RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PIT' FILE RORUPD50 UPDATE THE PATIENT IN THE REGISTRIES RORUPD51 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (1) RORUPD52 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (2) RORUPD62 HIV-SPECIFIC REGISTRY UPDATE CODE RORUPD04 REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPD05 SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPP03 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPT101 UTILITIES	RORTSK11	REPORT CREATION UTILITIES
RORTSK14 PARSER FOR REPORT PARAMETERS (TOOLS) RORTXT TEXT RESOURCE UTILITIES RORUPD REGISTRY UPDATE RORUPD01 PROCESSING OF THE FILES RORUPD04 PROCESSING OF THE LAB DATA RORUPD05 REGISTRY UPDATE (MULTITASK) RORUPD06 REGISTRY UPDATE (MISCELLANEOUS) RORUPD07 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD08 PROCESSING OF 'VISIT' & 'V POV' FILES RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE RORUPD50 UPDATE THE PATIENT IN THE REGISTRIES RORUPD51 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (1) RORUPD52 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (2) RORUPD62 HIV-SPECIFIC REGISTRY UPDATE CODE RORUPDUT REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPEX SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORTSK12	REPORT STATS UTILITIES
RORTXT TEXT RESOURCE UTILITIES RORUPD REGISTRY UPDATE RORUPD01 PROCESSING OF THE FILES RORUPD04 PROCESSING OF THE LAB DATA RORUPD05 REGISTRY UPDATE (MULTITASK) RORUPD06 REGISTRY UPDATE (MISCELLANEOUS) RORUPD07 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD08 PROCESSING OF 'VISIT' & 'V POV' FILES RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE RORUPD50 UPDATE THE PATIENT IN THE REGISTRIES RORUPD51 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (1) RORUPD52 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (2) RORUPD64 HIV-SPECIFIC REGISTRY UPDATE CODE RORUPDUT REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPD REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPD PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION	RORTSK13	PARSER FOR REPORT PARAMETERS
RORUPD REGISTRY UPDATE RORUPD01 PROCESSING OF THE FILES RORUPD04 PROCESSING OF THE LAB DATA RORUPD05 REGISTRY UPDATE (MULTITASK) RORUPD06 REGISTRY UPDATE (MISCELLANEOUS) RORUPD07 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD08 PROCESSING OF 'VISIT' & 'V POV' FILES RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE RORUPD50 UPDATE THE PATIENT IN THE REGISTRIES RORUPD51 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (1) RORUPD52 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (2) RORUPD64 HIV-SPECIFIC REGISTRY UPDATE CODE RORUPDUT REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPEX SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORTSK14	PARSER FOR REPORT PARAMETERS (TOOLS)
RORUPD01 PROCESSING OF THE FILES RORUPD04 PROCESSING OF THE LAB DATA RORUPD05 REGISTRY UPDATE (MULTITASK) RORUPD06 REGISTRY UPDATE (MISCELLANEOUS) RORUPD07 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD08 PROCESSING OF 'VISIT' & 'V POV' FILES RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE RORUPD50 UPDATE THE PATIENT IN THE REGISTRIES RORUPD51 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (1) RORUPD52 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (2) RORUPD62 HIV-SPECIFIC REGISTRY UPDATE CODE RORUPDUT REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPEX SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPL1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORTXT	TEXT RESOURCE UTILITIES
RORUPD04 PROCESSING OF THE LAB DATA RORUPD05 REGISTRY UPDATE (MULTITASK) RORUPD06 REGISTRY UPDATE (MISCELLANEOUS) RORUPD07 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD08 PROCESSING OF TVISIT' & 'V POV' FILES RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE RORUPD50 UPDATE THE PATIENT IN THE REGISTRIES RORUPD51 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (1) RORUPD52 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (2) RORUPD62 HIV-SPECIFIC REGISTRY UPDATE CODE RORUPDUT REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPEX SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORUPD	REGISTRY UPDATE
RORUPDO5 REGISTRY UPDATE (MULTITASK) RORUPDO6 REGISTRY UPDATE (MISCELLANEOUS) RORUPDO7 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD08 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTOBLEM' FILE RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE RORUPD50 UPDATE THE PATIENT IN THE REGISTRIES RORUPD51 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (1) RORUPD52 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (2) RORUPD62 HIV-SPECIFIC REGISTRY UPDATE CODE RORUPDUT REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPEX SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORUPD01	PROCESSING OF THE FILES
RORUPD06 REGISTRY UPDATE (MISCELLANEOUS) RORUPD07 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD08 PROCESSING OF 'VISIT' & 'V POV' FILES RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE RORUPD50 UPDATE THE PATIENT IN THE REGISTRIES RORUPD51 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (1) RORUPD52 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (2) RORUPD62 HIV-SPECIFIC REGISTRY UPDATE CODE RORUPDUT REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPEX SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPP SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORUPD04	PROCESSING OF THE LAB DATA
RORUPD07 PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE RORUPD08 PROCESSING OF 'VISIT' & 'V POV' FILES RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE RORUPD50 UPDATE THE PATIENT IN THE REGISTRIES RORUPD51 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (1) RORUPD52 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (2) RORUPD62 HIV-SPECIFIC REGISTRY UPDATE CODE RORUPDUT REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPEX SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPL1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORUPD05	REGISTRY UPDATE (MULTITASK)
RORUPDO8 PROCESSING OF 'VISIT' & 'V POV' FILES RORUPDO9 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE RORUPD50 UPDATE THE PATIENT IN THE REGISTRIES RORUPD51 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (1) RORUPD52 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (2) RORUPD62 HIV-SPECIFIC REGISTRY UPDATE CODE RORUPDUT REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPEX SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORUPD06	REGISTRY UPDATE (MISCELLANEOUS)
RORUPD09 PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE RORUPD50 UPDATE THE PATIENT IN THE REGISTRIES RORUPD51 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (1) RORUPD52 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (2) RORUPD62 HIV-SPECIFIC REGISTRY UPDATE CODE RORUPDUT REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPEX SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORUPD07	PROCESSING OF THE 'PROBLEM' FILE
RORUPD50 UPDATE THE PATIENT IN THE REGISTRIES RORUPD51 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (1) RORUPD52 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (2) RORUPD62 HIV-SPECIFIC REGISTRY UPDATE CODE RORUPDUT REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPEX SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORUPD08	PROCESSING OF 'VISIT' & 'V POV' FILES
RORUPD51 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (1) RORUPD52 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (2) RORUPD62 HIV-SPECIFIC REGISTRY UPDATE CODE RORUPDUT REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPEX SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORUPD09	PROCESSING OF THE 'PTF' FILE
RORUPD52 UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (2) RORUPD62 HIV-SPECIFIC REGISTRY UPDATE CODE RORUPDUT REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPEX SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORUPD50	UPDATE THE PATIENT IN THE REGISTRIES
RORUPD62 HIV-SPECIFIC REGISTRY UPDATE CODE RORUPDUT REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES RORUPEX SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORUPD51	UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (1)
RORUPEX SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORUPD52	UPDATE PATIENT'S DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (2)
RORUPEX SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORUPD 62	HIV-SPECIFIC REGISTRY UPDATE CODE
RORUPP01 PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS) RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORUPDUT	REGISTRY UPDATE UTILITIES
RORUPP02 PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS) RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORUPEX	SELECTION RULE EXPRESSION PARSER
RORUPR SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORUPP01	PATIENT EVENTS (ERRORS)
RORUPR1 SELECTION RULES PREPARATION RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORUPP02	PATIENT EVENTS (EVENTS)
RORUTL01 UTILITIES	RORUPR	SELECTION RULES PREPARATION
	RORUPR1	SELECTION RULES PREPARATION
RORUTL02 UTILITIES	RORUTL01	UTILITIES
	RORUTL02	UTILITIES

or ageo and Dapanes	
RORUTL03	ENCRYPTION/DECRYPTION
RORUTL04	REGISTRY STAT REPORT
RORUTL05	MISCELLANEOUS UTILITIES
RORUTL06	DEVELOPER ENTRY POINTS
RORUTL07	TEST ENTRY POINTS
RORUTL08	REPORT PARAMETERS UTILITIES
RORUTL09	LIST ITEM UTILITIES
RORUTL10	LAB DATA SEARCH
RORUTL11	ACCESS AND SECURITY UTILITIES
RORUTL14	PHARMACY DATA SEARCH
RORUTL15	PHARMACY DATA SEARCH (TOOLS)
RORUTL16	PHARMACY DATA SEARCH (UTILITIES)
RORUTL17	REGISTRY INFORMATION UTILITIES
RORUTL18	MISCELLANEOUS UTILITIES
RORUTL19	PATIENT DATA UTILITIES
RORVM001	MAINTENANCE OPTIONS
RORX000	DUMMY REPORT
RORX001	LIST OF REGISTRY PATIENTS
RORX002	CURRENT INPATIENT LIST
RORX003	GENERAL UTLIZATION AND DEMOGRAPHICS
RORX003A	GENERAL UTLIZATION AND DEMOGRAPHICS
RORX004	CLINIC FOLLOW UP
RORX005	INPATIENT UTILIZATION
RORX005A	INPATIENT UTILIZATION (QUERY)
RORX005B	INPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT)
RORX005C	INPATIENT UTILIZATION (STORE)
RORX006	LAB UTILIZATION
RORX006A	LAB UTILIZATION (QUERY & SORT)
RORX006C	LAB UTILIZATION (STORE)
RORX007	RADIOLOGY UTILIZATION
RORX007A	RADIOLOGY UTILIZATION (OVERFLOW)

RORX008 VERA REIMBURSEMENT REPORT RORX009 PHARMACY PRESCRIPTION UTILIZATION RORX009 PHARMACY PRESCRIPTION UTILIZATION RORX009C PRESCRIPTION UTILIZ. (QUERY & SORT) RORX010 LAB TESTS BY RANGE REPORT RORX011 PATIENT MEDICATION HISTORY RORX012 COMBINED MEDS AND LABS REPORT RORX012A COMBINED MEDS AND LABS (QUERY & STORE) RORX013 DIAGNOSIS CODES (EPORT RORX013A DIAGNOSIS CODES (QUERY & SORT) RORX013C DIAGNOSIS CODES (STORE) RORX014 REGISTRY MEDICATIONS REPORT RORX014 REGISTRY MEDICATIONS REPORT RORX015 PROCEDURES (CPT) REPORT RORX015A PROCEDURES (QUERY & SORT) RORX015C PROCEDURES (STORE) RORX015C PROCEDURES (STORE) RORX016 OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION RORX016A OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (QUERY) RORX016B OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX019 LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019 LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX0101 REPORT RORX0101 REPORT UTILITIES RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORX030 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORX030 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORX030 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	_	
RORX009 PHARMACY PRESCRIPTION UTILIZATION RORX009A PRESCRIPTION UTILIZ. (QUERY & SORT) RORX009C PRESCRIPTION UTILIZ. (STORE) RORX010 LAB TESTS BY RANGE REPORT RORX011 PATIENT MEDICATION HISTORY RORX012 COMBINED MEDS AND LABS REPORT RORX012A COMBINED MEDS AND LABS (QUERY & STORE) RORX013 DIAGNOSIS CODES REPORT RORX013A DIAGNOSIS CODES (QUERY & SORT) RORX013C DIAGNOSIS CODES (STORE) RORX014 REGISTRY MEDICATIONS REPORT RORX014A REGISTRY MEDICATIONS REPORT RORX015 PROCEDURES (CPT) REPORT RORX015 PROCEDURES (CPT) REPORT RORX015A PROCEDURES (STORE) RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (QUERY) RORX016B OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX019 LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020A RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020C REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORX0002 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORX0003 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX008	VERA REIMBURSEMENT REPORT
RORX00 9A PRESCRIPTION UTILIZ. (QUERY & SORT) RORX00 9C PRESCRIPTION UTILIZ. (STORE) RORX010 LAB TESTS BY RANGE REPORT RORX011 PATIENT MEDICATION HISTORY RORX012 COMBINED MEDS AND LABS REPORT RORX012A COMBINED MEDS AND LABS (QUERY & STORE) RORX013 DIAGNOSIS CODES REPORT RORX013A DIAGNOSIS CODES (QUERY & SORT) RORX013C DIAGNOSIS CODES (STORE) RORX014 REGISTRY MEDICATIONS REPORT RORX014A REGISTRY MEDICATIONS REPORT RORX015 PROCEDURES (CPT) REPORT RORX015 PROCEDURES (CPT) REPORT RORX015A PROCEDURES (STORE) RORX015C PROCEDURES (STORE) RORX016 OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION RORX016A OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (QUERY) RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX019 LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020A RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020C REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORX0002 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX008A	VERA REIMBURSEMENT REPORT
RORX010 PRESCRIPTION UTILIZ. (STORE) RORX010 LAB TESTS BY RANGE REPORT RORX011 PATIENT MEDICATION HISTORY RORX012 COMBINED MEDS AND LABS REPORT RORX012A COMBINED MEDS AND LABS (QUERY & STORE) RORX013 DIAGNOSIS CODES REPORT RORX013A DIAGNOSIS CODES (QUERY & SORT) RORX013C DIAGNOSIS CODES (STORE) RORX014 REGISTRY MEDICATIONS REPORT RORX014 REGISTRY MEDICATIONS REPORT RORX015 PROCEDURES (CPT) REPORT RORX015 PROCEDURES (CPT) REPORT RORX015 PROCEDURES (STORE) RORX016 OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION RORX016 OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (QUERY) RORX016B OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX016 OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (STORE) RORX018 BMI BY RANGE REPORT RORX019 LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX009	PHARMACY PRESCRIPTION UTILIZATION
RORX010 LAB TESTS BY RANGE REPORT RORX011 PATIENT MEDICATION HISTORY RORX012 COMBINED MEDS AND LABS REPORT RORX012A COMBINED MEDS AND LABS (QUERY & STORE) RORX013 DIAGNOSIS CODES REPORT RORX013A DIAGNOSIS CODES (QUERY & SORT) RORX013C DIAGNOSIS CODES (STORE) RORX014 REGISTRY MEDICATIONS REPORT RORX014 REGISTRY MEDICATIONS REPORT RORX015D PROCEDURES (CPT) REPORT RORX015 PROCEDURES (QUERY & SORT) RORX015 PROCEDURES (QUERY & SORT) RORX015C PROCEDURES (QUERY & SORT) RORX016D OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION RORX016D OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (QUERY) RORX016B OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (STORE) RORX018 BMI BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORX0001 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX009A	PRESCRIPTION UTILIZ. (QUERY & SORT)
RORX011 PATIENT MEDICATION HISTORY RORX012 COMBINED MEDS AND LABS REPORT RORX012A COMBINED MEDS AND LABS (QUERY & STORE) RORX013 DIAGNOSIS CODES REPORT RORX013A DIAGNOSIS CODES (QUERY & SORT) RORX013C DIAGNOSIS CODES (STORE) RORX014 REGISTRY MEDICATIONS REPORT RORX014A REGISTRY MEDICATIONS REPORT RORX015D PROCEDURES (CPT) REPORT RORX015A PROCEDURES (QUERY & SORT) RORX015C PROCEDURES (GUERY & SORT) RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION RORX016B OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (QUERY) RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX016B BMI BY RANGE REPORT RORX019 LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020A RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020C RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX0201 REPORT UTILITIES RORX0021 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX009C	PRESCRIPTION UTILIZ. (STORE)
RORX012 COMBINED MEDS AND LABS REPORT RORX012A COMBINED MEDS AND LABS (QUERY & STORE) RORX013 DIAGNOSIS CODES REPORT RORX013A DIAGNOSIS CODES (QUERY & SORT) RORX013C DIAGNOSIS CODES (STORE) RORX014 REGISTRY MEDICATIONS REPORT RORX014A REGISTRY MEDICATIONS REPORT RORX015D PROCEDURES (CPT) REPORT RORX015D PROCEDURES (QUERY & SORT) RORX015C PROCEDURES (GUERY & SORT) RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION RORX016B OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (QUERY) RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX016B DITPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX018 BMI BY RANGE REPORT RORX019 LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020A RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020C REPORT UTILITIES RORX002 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX010	LAB TESTS BY RANGE REPORT
RORX012A COMBINED MEDS AND LABS (QUERY & STORE) RORX013 DIAGNOSIS CODES REPORT RORX013A DIAGNOSIS CODES (QUERY & SORT) RORX013C DIAGNOSIS CODES (STORE) RORX014 REGISTRY MEDICATIONS REPORT RORX014A REGISTRY MEDS REPORT (QUERY & SORT) RORX015 PROCEDURES (CPT) REPORT RORX015A PROCEDURES (QUERY & SORT) RORX015C PROCEDURES (STORE) RORX016A OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION RORX016B OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (QUERY) RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX018 BMI BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020A RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020C REPORT UTILITIES RORX0001 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX011	PATIENT MEDICATION HISTORY
RORX013 DIAGNOSIS CODES REPORT RORX013A DIAGNOSIS CODES (QUERY & SORT) RORX013C DIAGNOSIS CODES (STORE) RORX014 REGISTRY MEDICATIONS REPORT RORX014A REGISTRY MEDS REPORT (QUERY & SORT) RORX015 PROCEDURES (CPT) REPORT RORX015A PROCEDURES (QUERY & SORT) RORX015C PROCEDURES (STORE) RORX016 OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION RORX016B OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (QUERY) RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX016 OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (STORE) RORX018 BMI BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020C REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORXU001 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX012	COMBINED MEDS AND LABS REPORT
RORX013A DIAGNOSIS CODES (QUERY & SORT) RORX013C DIAGNOSIS CODES (STORE) RORX014 REGISTRY MEDICATIONS REPORT RORX014A REGISTRY MEDS REPORT (QUERY & SORT) RORX015 PROCEDURES (CPT) REPORT RORX015A PROCEDURES (QUERY & SORT) RORX015C PROCEDURES (STORE) RORX016 OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION RORX016A OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (QUERY) RORX016B OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (STORE) RORX018 BMI BY RANGE REPORT RORX019 LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX0001 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORXU002 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX012A	COMBINED MEDS AND LABS (QUERY & STORE)
RORX013C DIAGNOSIS CODES (STORE) RORX014 REGISTRY MEDICATIONS REPORT RORX014A REGISTRY MEDS REPORT (QUERY & SORT) RORX015 PROCEDURES (CPT) REPORT RORX015A PROCEDURES (QUERY & SORT) RORX015C PROCEDURES (STORE) RORX016 OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION RORX016A OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (QUERY) RORX016B OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (STORE) RORX018 BMI BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020A RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX0001 REPORT UTILITIES RORXU001 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX013	DIAGNOSIS CODES REPORT
RORX014 REGISTRY MEDICATIONS REPORT RORX014A REGISTRY MEDS REPORT (QUERY & SORT) RORX015 PROCEDURES (CPT) REPORT RORX015A PROCEDURES (QUERY & SORT) RORX015C PROCEDURES (STORE) RORX016 OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION RORX016A OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (QUERY) RORX016B OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (STORE) RORX018 BMI BY RANGE REPORT RORX019 LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020A RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX0001 REPORT UTILITIES RORXU002 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX013A	DIAGNOSIS CODES (QUERY & SORT)
RORX014A REGISTRY MEDS REPORT (QUERY & SORT) RORX015 PROCEDURES (CPT) REPORT RORX015A PROCEDURES (QUERY & SORT) RORX015C PROCEDURES (STORE) RORX016 OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION RORX016A OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (QUERY) RORX016B OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (STORE) RORX018 BMI BY RANGE REPORT RORX019 LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020A RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX0001 REPORT UTILITIES RORXU002 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX013C	DIAGNOSIS CODES (STORE)
RORX015 PROCEDURES (CPT) REPORT RORX015A PROCEDURES (QUERY & SORT) RORX015C PROCEDURES (STORE) RORX016 OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION RORX016A OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (QUERY) RORX016B OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (STORE) RORX018 BMI BY RANGE REPORT RORX019 LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020A RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020C REPORT UTILITIES RORXU001 REPORT UTILITIES RORXU002 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX014	REGISTRY MEDICATIONS REPORT
RORX015A PROCEDURES (QUERY & SORT) RORX015C PROCEDURES (STORE) RORX016 OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION RORX016A OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (QUERY) RORX016B OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (STORE) RORX018 BMI BY RANGE REPORT RORX019 LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020A RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020C REPORT UTILITIES RORXU001 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORXU002 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX014A	REGISTRY MEDS REPORT (QUERY & SORT)
RORX015C PROCEDURES (STORE) RORX016 OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION RORX016A OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (QUERY) RORX016B OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (STORE) RORX018 BMI BY RANGE REPORT RORX019 LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020A RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX0201 REPORT UTILITIES RORXU001 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORXU003 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX015	PROCEDURES (CPT) REPORT
RORX016 OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION RORX016A OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (QUERY) RORX016B OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (STORE) RORX018 BMI BY RANGE REPORT RORX019 LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B REPORT UTILITIES RORX0002 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX015A	PROCEDURES (QUERY & SORT)
RORX016A OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (QUERY) RORX016B OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (STORE) RORX018 BMI BY RANGE REPORT RORX019 LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020A RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B REPORT UTILITIES RORXU001 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORXU003 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX015C	PROCEDURES (STORE)
RORX016B OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT) RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (STORE) RORX018 BMI BY RANGE REPORT RORX019 LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020A RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORXU001 REPORT UTILITIES RORXU002 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORXU003 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX016	OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION
RORX016C OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (STORE) RORX018 BMI BY RANGE REPORT RORX019 LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020A RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B REPORT UTILITIES RORXU001 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORXU003 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX016A	OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (QUERY)
RORX018 BMI BY RANGE REPORT LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020A RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX0201 REPORT UTILITIES RORXU001 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORXU003 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX016B	OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (SORT)
RORX019 LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020A RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORXU001 REPORT UTILITIES RORXU002 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORXU003 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX016C	OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION (STORE)
RORX019A LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020A RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORXU001 REPORT UTILITIES RORXU002 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORXU003 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX018	BMI BY RANGE REPORT
RORX020 RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020A RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORXU001 REPORT UTILITIES RORXU002 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORXU003 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX019	LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT
RORX020A RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORX020B RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT RORXU001 REPORT UTILITIES RORXU002 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORXU003 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX019A	LIVER SCORE BY RANGE REPORT
RORXU001 REPORT UTILITIES RORXU002 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORXU003 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX020	RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT
RORXU001 REPORT UTILITIES RORXU002 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORXU003 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX020A	RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT
RORXU002 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES RORXU003 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORX020B	RENAL FUNCTION BY RANGE REPORT
RORXU003 REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES	RORXU001	REPORT UTILITIES
	RORXU002	REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES
RORXU004 REPORT UTILITIES (STATISTICS)	RORXU003	REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES
	RORXU004	REPORT UTILITIES (STATISTICS)

RORXU005	REPORT BUILDER UTILITIES
RORXU006	REPORT PARAMETERS
RORXU007	PHARMACY-RELATED REPORT PARAMETERS
RORXU009	REPORT MODIFICATION UTILITY
RORXU010	REPORT MODIFICATION UTILITY

7.2. Routine Sub-Namespaces

Table 22 . Routine Sub-Namespaces

Namespace	Description
RORAPI*	Supported APIs
RORDD*	Routines used by the Data Dictionary
RORERR*	Error processing
ROREVT*	Event protocols
ROREX*	Regular data extraction & transmission
RORHDT*	Historical data extraction
RORHIV*	HIV Registry-specific routines
RORHL*	HL7 utilities
RORKIDS*	Low-level installation utilities (KIDS)
RORLOCK*	Locks and transactions
RORLOG*	Error recording
RORPnnn*	Patch installation routines (KIDS) (nnn = patch number)
RORPUT*	High-level installation utilities
RORREP*	Roll-and-scroll reports
RORRP*	Remote procedures
RORSET*	Registry setup routines
RORTXT*	Text resource routines
RORUP*	Registry update
RORUTL*	Utilities

Click H	ere to upgrad	le to	
Unlimit	ed Pages and	d Expanded Feature	

enu	options

RORXnnn*	XML reports (nnn = report code)
RORXU*	Utilities for XML reports

7.3. XINDEX

XINDEX is a routine that produces a report called the VA Cross-Reference. This report is a cross-reference listing of one routine or a group of routines. XINDEX provides a summary of errors and warnings for routines that do not comply with VA programming standards and conventions, a list of local and global variables and what routines they are referenced in, and a listing of internal and external routine calls.

XINDEX is invoked from programmer mode: **D ^XINDEX**.

When selecting routines, select **ROR***.

The menus and options exported by the build ROR 1.5 are all located in the ROR namespace. Individual options can be viewed by using the Option Function Inquiry [XUINQUIRE] option. This option can be found on the Menu Management [XUMAINT] menu, which is a sub-menu of the Systems Manager Menu [EVE] menu.

A diagram of the structure of the CCR menu and its options can be produced by using the Diagram Menus [XUUSERACC] option. Choosing XUUSERACC permits you to further select Menu Diagrams (with Entry/Exit Actions) [XUUSERACC1] or Abbreviated Menu Diagrams [XUUSERACC2] options.

Table 23. Exported Options

Option Name	Description
Broker Context [ROR GUI]	This option holds the references to the package RPC Broker Calls used by the GUI to create an application context (for security purposes).
Registry Setup [ROR SETUP]	This option allows the user to enter parameters of the registry setup process, and to schedule the task that will populate the registry.
Registry Update & Data Extraction [ROR TASK]	This option starts the registry update and data extraction task that processes registries defined by the TASK PARAMETERS field. The field must contain a list of registry names separated by commas.
	The following task parameters are optional. They can be defined on the second page of the option scheduling form (as the pairs of the variable names and values).
	RORFLCLR (Default: %) and RORFLSET (Default: EX)
	These two parameters override the values of the flags that control the processing. Add the flags to the RORFLCLR variable to clear them and to the RORFLSET variable to set them. Below are the possible values of the parameters (can be combined):
	D . Run the task(s) in Debug Mode
	E. Use the event references (file #798.3)
	S . Run the data extraction in single-task mode
	X . Suspend the data extraction task in the same way as the registry update
	M . Disable the HL7 messaging for local (user defined) registries.
	When the M flag is set, HL7 messages will not be transmitted to Austin.
	RORMNTSK (Default: 2-3-AUTO)

e to upgrade to I Pages and Expanded Feat	
	parameter is less than 2, all patients will be processed by the single main task. Otherwise, all patients can be distributed among several subtasks.
	If N-M-AUTO is passed as the value of this parameter and difference between the end and start dates of the registry update is more than M days then N subtasks will be started. Otherwise, the single task will run.
	RORSUSP (Default: %)
	Suspension parameters of the registry update and data extraction subtasks. The subtasks are not suspended by default. Parameter should contain start and end times of the suspension (in external format) separated by the %+. For example, the 7:00-18:00 value will suspend the subtasks from 7am until 6pm each day except weekends and holidays.
Create Extraction Tasks [RORHDT CREATE]	This option spreads historical data processing over several tasks in order to speed up the process.
Edit [RORHDT EDIT]	This option displays a submenu when selected. The submenu contains options that are used to create and edit the parameters of the historical data extraction.
Edit data extraction [RORHDT EDIT EXTRACTION]	This option allows users to edit parameters of manual historical data extraction in the ROR HISTORICAL DATA EXTRACTION file (#799.6).
Edit Task Descriptor [RORHDT EDIT TASK]	This option allows users to edit parameters of historical data extraction tasks in the ROR HISTORICAL DATA EXTRACTION file (#799.6).
Display Task Log [RORHDT LOG]	The Display Task Log option lets users see a log of any running or finished data extraction task. If any errors have been found, they will be logged here. Any errors should be fixed and then the task re-started.
Historical Data Extraction [RORHDT MAIN]	This is a top level management option for the historical data extraction that gathers historical data for each registry patient that exists on the ROR REGISTRY RECORD file (#798) and creates flat text files that can be sent by FTP to a pre-defined area at the AAC. This is done independently of daily updates and extracts and requires some intervention of an IRM.
Start a Task [RORHDT START]	This option starts a data extraction task that was created with the Create Extraction Tasks option.
Display Extraction Status [RORHDT STATUS]	This option displays the status of a selected data extraction. The historical data extraction start and end dates, the output directory name, processed registries, and task table are displayed.
Stop a Task	This option allows users to stop a running task or de-queue a task

eduled to run in the future.

ICR Version Comparison Report Report Report Report Rorico Version Rorico Version Comparison C		
Re-index the ACL cross- reference [RORMNT ACL REINDEX] Edit Lab Search Criteria [RORMNT EDIT LAB SEARCH] Edit Registry Parameters [RORMNT EDIT REG PARAMS] Clinical Case Registries Maintenance [RORMNT MAIN] List of Pending Errors [RORMNT PENDING ERRORS LIST] List of Pending Patients [RORMNT EDIT] List of Pending Patients [RORMNT EDIT] This option lets users re-index the ACL cross-reference of the ROR REGISTRY PARAMETERS file (#798.1). This cross- reference should be rebuilt after changes in the allocation of the security keys associated with any registry. This option is used to edit the Lab search criteria (stored in the ROR LAB SEARCH file (#798.9)) that are used by the registry update process to find patients with positive registry- specific Lab results. This option can be used to edit registry parameters in the ROR REGISTRY PARAMETERS file (#798.1). This menu contains miscellaneous maintenance options for the CCR package. Usually, they should be used only for troubleshooting. The option prints a report containing list of patients (referenced by the ERROR multiples of the ROR PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3)) having erroneous data. The list is sorted by value of the COUNTER field (number of times that an error was recorded for a patient). This report can be used to find patients ignored by the registry update (until someone fixes the error(s) and resets value of the COUNTER field to 1). Pending Patients [RORMNT PENDING PATIENTS] This menu groups the options used for maintenance of the ROR PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3) containing event and error references. This option can be used to print messages recorded by the CCR	Report [RORICR VERSION	Immunology Case Registry v2.1. The ICR was officially retired on October 27, 2005 (patch IMR*2.1*21) and replaced by CCR:HIV. This option is left for compatibility. If ICR v2.1 is not installed in the
reference [RORMNT ACL REINDEX] Edit Lab Search Criteria [RORMNT EDIT LAB SEARCH] Edit Registry Parameters [RORMNT EDIT REG PARAMS] Clinical Case Registries Maintenance [RORMNT MAIN] List of Pending Errors [RORMNT PENDING ERRORS LIST] List of Pending Pending ERRORS LIST] List of Pending Pending ERRORS LIST] The option rist are port containing list of patients (referenced by the counter field (number of times that an error was recorded for a patient). This report can be used to find patients ignored by the registry pudate process. Patient (until someone fixes the error(s) and resets value of the ROR PATIENTS] Print Log Files This option can be used to print messages recorded by the CCR PATIENTS (198.3) Containing event and error references. Print Log Files This menu contains miscellaneous maintenance options for the CCR package. Usually, they should be used only for troubleshooting. The option prints a report containing list of patients (referenced by the ERROR multiples of the ROR PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3)) having erroneous data. The list is sorted by value of the COUNTER field (number of times that an error was recorded for a patient). This report can be used to find patients ignored by the registry update (until someone fixes the error(s) and resets value of the COUNTER field to 1). Pending Patients [RORMNT PENDING PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3) containing event and error references. Patient Events file (#798.3) containing event and error references.		account, then the option will display an error message and quit.
ROR LAB SEARCH file (#798.9)) that are used by the registry update process to find patients with positive registry-specific Lab results. Edit Registry Parameters [RORNNT EDIT REG PARAMS] Clinical Case Registries Maintenance [RORNNT MAIN] List of Pending Errors [RORNNT PENDING ERRORS LIST] The option prints a report containing list of patients (referenced by the ERROR multiples of the ROR PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3)) having erroneous data. The list is sorted by value of the COUNTER field (number of times that an error was recorded for a patient). This menu contains miscellaneous maintenance options for the CCR package. Usually, they should be used only for troubleshooting. The option prints a report containing list of patients (referenced by the ERROR multiples of the ROR PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3)) having erroneous data. The list is sorted by value of the COUNTER field (number of times that an error was recorded for a patient). This report can be used to find patients ignored by the registry update (until someone fixes the error(s) and resets value of the COUNTER field to 1). Pending Patients [RORNNT PENDING PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3) containing event and error references. Print Log Files This option can be used to print messages recorded by the CCR	reference	ROR REGISTRY PARAMETERS file (#798.1). This cross-reference should be rebuilt after changes in the allocation of the
REGISTRY PARAMETERS file (#798.1). Clinical Case Registries Maintenance This menu contains miscellaneous maintenance options for the CCR package. Usually, they should be used only for troubleshooting. List of Pending Errors The option prints a report containing list of patients (referenced by the ERROR multiples of the ROR PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3)) having erroneous data. The list is sorted by value of the COUNTER field (number of times that an error was recorded for a patient). Pending Patients This menu groups the options used for maintenance of the ROR PATIENTS FATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3) containing event and error references. Print Log Files This option can be used to print messages recorded by the CCR	[RORMNT EDIT LAB	ROR LAB SEARCH file (#798.9)) that are used by the registry update process to find patients with positive registry-
Maintenance [RORMNT MAIN] List of Pending Errors [RORMNT PENDING ERRORS LIST] The option prints a report containing list of patients (referenced by the ERROR multiples of the ROR PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3)) having erroneous data. The list is sorted by value of the COUNTER field (number of times that an error was recorded for a patient). This report can be used to find patients ignored by the registry update (until someone fixes the error(s) and resets value of the COUNTER field to 1). Pending Patients [RORMNT PENDING PATIENTS] This menu groups the options used for maintenance of the ROR PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3) containing event and error references. Print Log Files This option can be used to print messages recorded by the CCR	[RORMNT EDIT REG	
the ERROR multiples of the ROR PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3)) having erroneous data. The list is sorted by value of the COUNTER field (number of times that an error was recorded for a patient). This report can be used to find patients ignored by the registry update (until someone fixes the error(s) and resets value of the COUNTER field to 1). Pending Patients [RORMNT PENDING PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3) containing event and error references. Print Log Files This option can be used to print messages recorded by the CCR	Maintenance	CCR package. Usually, they should be used only for
update (until someone fixes the error(s) and resets value of the COUNTER field to 1). Pending Patients [RORMNT PENDING PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3) containing event and error references. Print Log Files This option can be used to print messages recorded by the CCR	[RORMNT PENDING	the ERROR multiples of the ROR PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3)) having erroneous data. The list is sorted by value of the COUNTER field (number of times that an error was recorded for a patient).
[RORMNT PENDING PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3) containing event and error references. Print Log Files This option can be used to print messages recorded by the CCR		update (until someone fixes the error(s) and resets value of the
[RORMNT PENDING PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3) containing event and error references. Print Log Files This option can be used to print messages recorded by the CCR	Pending Patients	This menu groups the options used for maintenance of the ROR
	[RORMNT PENDING	PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3) containing event and error



9.1. Archiving

No archiving functions are necessary with the CCR software.

9.2. Purging

Old event references are automatically purged by the nightly task (the [ROR TASK] option) from the EVENT multiple (2) of the ROR PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3) no later than 60 days after they were entered there by the event protocols.

ROR LOG file (#798.7) entries are automatically purged 31 days after they are entered into this file.

Old tasks are automatically purged from the ROR TASK file (#798.8) 14 days after they are completed (the creation date is used for incomplete tasks).

The following protocols are exported with the KIDS build ROR 1.5.

10.1. HL7 Protocols

- ROR-SITE-DRIVER
- ROR-SITE-SUBSCRIBER

10.2. Event Protocols

Three event protocols are used by CCR, as outlined in Table 24.

Table 24. Event Protocols

Protocol	Description
ROR EVENT LAB	This protocol is used by the CCR package to maintain references to patients who have new lab results. The protocol should be subscribed to the LR70 ALL EVSEND RESULTS protocol (this is done by the KIDS during the installation).
	If at least one of the defined registries enables event protocols, this protocol will process the Lab events and create references in the ROR PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3). Otherwise, the protocol will be executed (if it is not disabled or unsubscribed manually) but will not call the processing routine (LAB^ROREVT01).
ROR EVENT PTF	This protocol is used by the CCR package to maintain references to patients who have new admissions.). The protocol should be subscribed to the DGPM MOVEMENT EVENT protocol (this is done by the KIDS during the installation).
	If at least one of the defined registries enables event protocols, this protocol will process the movement events and create references in the ROR PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3). Otherwise, the protocol will be executed (if it is not disabled or unsubscribed manually) but will not call the processing routine (PTF^ROREVT01).
ROR EVENT VISIT	This protocol is used by the CCR package to maintain references to patients who have new data in the V-files (VISIT, V POV, etc). The protocol should be subscribed to the PXK VISIT DATA EVENT protocol (this is done by the KIDS during the installation).
	If at least one of the defined registries enables event protocols, this protocol will process the Lab events and create references in the ROR



Click Here to upgrade to

Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features

INTS file (#798.3). Otherwise, the protocol

will be executed (if it is not disabled or unsubscribed manually) but will not call the processing routine (VISIT^ROREVT01).

Interfaces

The Data Base Agreement (DBIA) #4166 defines two controlled-subscription <u>Application</u> <u>Program Interfaces</u> (APIs) that are supplied by CCR. The first of these APIs enumerates patients of the given registry (CCR:HEPC or CCR:HIV), and the other API enumerates registries within which the patient exists.

Table 25 . Application Program Interfaces

API	Description			
\$\$PATITER^RORAPIO1(IDESC,	Creates an itera	ites an iterator of patients in the registry, whereí		
REGNAME, MODE)	IDESC	Refers to a local variable where the iterat descriptor will be created		
	REGNAME	Is th	e Registry name	
	[MODE]	1	bit flag which defines the iteration mode ault = 3)	
		1	Active patients (confirmed and not deleted)	
		2	(reserved)	
	Return Values	<0	Error code	
		0	OK	
\$\$NEXTPAT^RORAPI01 (IDESC)	Returns the nex	Returns the next patient in the registry, whereí		
	IDESC		ers to the iterator descriptor created by ATITER^RORAPI01.	
	Return Values	<0	Error code	
		õõ	No more patients in the registry	
		>0	Patient IEN (DFN)	
\$\$REGITER^RORAPI01(IDESC, PATIEN,MODE)	Creates an itera	tor of	patient registries, whereí	
PATIEN, MODE)	IDESC	Refers to a local variable where the iterator descriptor will be created		
	PATIEN	Is the Patient IEN (DFN)		
	[MODE]	Is a bit flag which defines the iteration mode (default = 3)		
		1	Registries where the patient is active (confirmed and not deleted)	
		2	(reserved)	

Click F

	re to upgrade to	iption		
te	d Pages and Expanded Features	n Values	<0	Error code
			0	OK
	\$\$NEXTREG^RORAPI01(IDESC)	Returns the next patient in the registry, whereí		
		Refers to the iterator descriptor created by \$\$REGITER^RORAPI01.		
		Return Values	urn Values <0 Error code	
			õõ	No more patients in the registry
			>0	Registry IEN

Below is a usage example for these APIs taken from the source code of the RORAPIO1 routine:

Figure 22 . Sample Usage (RORAPI01 Routine)

```
N BUF, IPD, IRD, PATIEN, RC, REGIEN
W !," Patient Registries"
W !," -----"
;--- Initialize the patient iterator
S RC=$$PATITER^RORAPI01(.IPD,"VA HEPC")
I RC<0 W "RC= ", RC, ! Q
;--- Browse through the registry patients
F S PATIEN=$$NEXTPAT^RORAPI01(.IPD) Q:PATIEN'>0 D
. W !,$J(PATIEN,10),"
. ;--- Initialize the registry iterator
. S RC=$$REGITER^RORAPI01(.IRD, PATIEN)
. I RC<0 W "RC= ", RC Q
. ;--- Browse through the patient's registry records
. S BUF=""
. F S REGIEN=$$NEXTREG^RORAPI01(.IRD) Q:REGIEN'>0 D
. . S BUF=BUF_","_REGIEN . W $P(BUF,",",2,999)
W !
```

The following screenshot illustrates the output of the sample code:

Figure 23 - Sample Output (RORAPI01 Routine)

```
>D ^RORAPIO1

Patient Registries
------
40 1
4 1
13 1
90 1
14 1
43 1
5 1
37 2,1
38 1,2
```



The National Database has an <u>HL7</u> interface. This interface receives all data transmissions sent from all sites nationally, converts the data, and enters it into an <u>SQL</u>-enabled database.



Before the KIDS build ROR 1.5 can be installed, the following software applications and patches must be installed and *fully* patched in your accounts:

Application Name	Minimum Version
Automated Information Collection System (AICS)	V 3.0
Adverse Reaction Tracking (ART)	V 4.0
Authorization/Subscription Utility (ASU)	V 1.0
Consult/Request Tracking	V 3.0
Gen. Med. RecVitals	V 4.0
Health Summary	V 2.7
HL7	V 1.6
Inpatient Medications (IM)	V 5.0
Kernel	V 8.0
Laboratory	V 5.2
Lexicon Utility	V 2.0
National Drug File (NDF)	V 4.0
Order Entry/Results Reporting (OE/RR)	V 3.0
Outpatient Pharmacy	V 7.0
Patient Care Encounter (PCE)	V 1.0
Pharmacy Data Management (PDM)	V 1.0
Problem List	V 2.0
Radiology/Nuclear Medicine	V 5.0
RPC Broker	V 1.1
Registration	V 5.3
Scheduling	V 5.3
Text Integration Utilities (TIU)	V 1.0
ToolKit	V. 7.3
VA FileMan	V 22.0
Visit Tracking	V 2.0

13.1. Required Patches

Before the installation of the build ROR 1.5, the following patches **must** be installed:

Click Here to upgrade to

nd Pages and Expanded Features	Patches
Health Level Seven	HL*1.6*57
Registration	DG*5.3*471, DG*5.3*415, DG*5.3*631
Automated Lab Instruments	LA*5.2*69, LA*5.2*68
Lab Service	LR*5.2*222, LR*5.2*232
Medicine or Clinical Procedures	MC*2.3*34 or MD*1.0*1
National Drug File	PSN*4.0*53, PSN*4*79, PSN*4.0*104
Pharmacy Data Management	PSS*1.0*101, PSS*1.0*105, PSS*1.0*97
Clinical Case Registries	ROR*1*8 (this patch is not required for initial installation)
Scheduling	SD*5.3*254, SD*5.3*131

13.2. Database Integration Agreements (DBIAs)

The list of approved DBIAs for CCR 1.5 (including 1.5.10) is shown in <u>Table 26</u>.

In the Comments column: C = Controlled; P = Private; S = Supported -

Table 27 . Database Integration Agreements

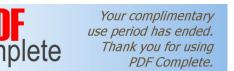
File Name	File Number	Access	DBIA#	Comment*
PATIENT	2	Browse IENs .02, .03, .06, .09, .351, 63	10035	S
		6^VADPT (.1112, .301, .302, .323)	10061	S
		\$\$GETICN^MPIF001 (991.01)	2701	S
		-9 node	2762	Р
		.3721 (multiple)	174	С
		63	998	С
		EN^VAFHLPID	263	S
CLINIC STOP	40.7	^DIC(40.7,D0,0) .01, 1, 2 ^DIC(40.7,'C',X,D0)	93-C	С
	40.7	Read access to the file #40.7	557	С
MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION	40.8	.01, 1 õBö, õCö	417	С

Click He

ere to upgrade to od Pages and Exp		tures	DBIA#	Comment*
OT DOLLARDIT	12.1	DIC(12.4, D0, 0) .01	997	С
CLINIC STOP	44	^SC(D0,0) 8	93-A	С
		3.5	10040	S
PTF	45	RPC^DGPTFAPI	3157	S
		80 ^DGPT('AAD',	3545	Р
		Access to multiple fields	92	С
PTF CLOSE OUT	45.84	.01 õACö	994	С
PHARMACY PATIENT	55	^PS(55,'AUDS',X,D0,D1) ^PS(55,D0,5, .01, .5, 3, 1, 68 ^PS(55,D0,5,D1,2) 9, 10, 26, 34 ^PS(55,D0,5,D1,1,D2,0) .01, .02, .03 ^PS(55,D0,5,D1,11,D2,0) .01, .02, .05, .03, .04, .06, .07, .08 ^PS(55,D0,'IV', .01, .02, .03, .04, 108, .06, .08, .08, 104, 106, 132, .22 ^PS(55,D0,'IV',D1,AD,D2,0) .01, .02 ^PS(55,D0,'IV',D1,SOL,D2,0) .01, .0 ^PS(55,D0,'IV',D1,LAB,D2,0) .01, 1 ^PS(55,D0,'IV',D1,LAB,D2,0) 1, 2, 4, 6	2497	С
		^PS(55,D0,5,D1,0) .01, 3, 4, 7, .25, 12, 39 ^PS(55,D0,5,D1,2) 26, 10, 34 ^PS(55,D0,5,D1,1,D2,0) .01, .02 ^PS(55,DFN,5,'AUS', ^PS(55,D0,'P',D1,0) .01	117 90-B	С
		^PS(55, DFN, 'P', 'A', DATE, OCL^PSOORRL, OEL^PSOORRL	2400	С
OUTPATIENT SITE	59	^PS(59,D0,0) .01, .06 ^PS(59,D0,INI) 100	1876	С
LAB	60	^LAB(60,D0,0)	91-A	С

	re to upgrade to I Pages and Exp		uros		DBIA#	Comment*
Ommine	Trages and Exp	anded Feat	^LAB(60,' ^LAB(60,D	B', C',		
			ATESTS^OR	WLRR	2947	С
	COLLECTION SAMPLE	62	^LAB(62,0))	2210	Р
	LAB DATA	63			67-C	Surgical pathology for liver biopsy
					2503	С
					91-B	С
			Autopsy node	2	3465	Р
			\$\$GCPR^LA	A7QRY	3556	С
			SPATH^LA7	UTL03	4343	С
			CPATH^LA7	UTL03	4344	С
			GETDATA^L	A7UTL1A	4335	С
	LABORATORY SITE	69.9	.01, 95.3		3557	P Environment check routine
	RAD/NUC MED PATIENT	70	.01, 2, 3 ^RADPT(D0 2, 3 6, 7 ^RADPT(D0 .01 ^RADPT(D0 135),'DT',D1,0)	65	С
	RAD/NUC MED PROCEDURES	71	^RAMIS(71 .01, 9 , ^RAMIS(71 9		118-B	С
	EXAMINATION STATUS	72	^RA(72,D0 .01 ^RA(72,'B .01 ^RA(72,'A	B', X, DA)	118-D	С

e to upgrade to I Pages and Exp		ures	DBIA#	Comment*
REPORTS	, 1	5 ^RARPT(D0,'R', .01 ^RARPT(D0,'I', .01 ^RARPT(D0,'H', .01	15-C	P
LAB LOINC	95.3	.01, 95.3	3557	Р
PROTOCOL	101	.01, 4	872	C Direct read in the screen; pointed to.
GMRV VITAL MEASUREMENT	120.5	EN1^GMRVUTO ^PXRMINDX(120.5,"PI"	1446 4290	C C
PATIENT ALLERGIES	120.8	^GMR(120.8,D0,10,D1,0) REACTION (10,.01) OTHER REACTION (10,1)	190-B	С
FEE BASIS PAYMENT	162, sub-file 162.02	.01, 1.5	5107	С
FEE BASIS PAYMENT	162, sub-file 162.03	.01, 5, 16, 28, 30	5107	С
FEE BASIS PHARMACY INVOICE	162.1 sub-file 162.11	.01, 1, 2, 9, 1.5, 1.6, 15	5409	С
VA FORM 10- 7078	162.4	3.5, 4.5	5104	С
FEE BASIS INVOICE	162.5	4, 5, 6, 6.5, 6.6, 8, 19, 24, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 54	not yet available	Р
PATIENT MOVEMENT	405	.01, .03, .06, .17 ^DGPM('AMV1', ^DGPM('ATT1',	1480	С
ELECTROCARDI OGRAM (EKG)	691.5	GET^MCARAPI	3780	Р
		GET^MDAPI1	3854	Р
HL7 ERROR MESSAGE FILE	771.7	.01	4493	Р
VISIT	9000010		1905	С
		SELECTED^VSIT (returns selected visits)	1900-F	С



Click He

re to upgrade to d Pages and Exp		ures	DBIA#	Comment*
		(looks up a visit and returns its information)	1900-G	С
		(rooms up a visit and rotains its information)	1906	С
		ENCEVENT^PXKENC	1889-F	С
		A		
		Access to the 'AA' x-ref	2309	С
V POV	9000010. 07	POV^PXAPIIB	1554	Р
V IMMUNIZATION	9000010. 11	C x-ref, .01, .03, .06, .07, 1201, 1202, 81101	5521	Р
V SKIN	9000010. 12	C x-ref, .01, .03, .04, .05, .06, 1201, 1202, 81101	5520	Р
PROBLEM	9000011	ACTIVE^GMPLUTL	928	С
		\$\$MOD^GMPLUTL3	2644	С
		FileMan captioned output of entire PROBLEM record.	2308	С
		GETFLDS^GMPLEDT3	2977	С
		Subscription to the DGPM MOVEMENT EVENTS protocol	1181	С
		GET^GMPLWP	4743	С
	9000010. 18 9000010. 23 9000010. 11 9000010. 16 9000010. 06 9000010. 12 9000010. 15 9000010. 13 9000010	Subscription to the PXK VISIT DATA EVENT protocol	1298	С
		Subscription to the LR7O ALL EVSEND RESULTS	3565	С
		BHS^HLFNC3	4481	Р

Click Here to upgrade Unlimited Pages and I		DBIA#	Comment*
ommitted 7 ag se arres	\$\$EMPL~DGSEC4	3646	С
	BLDPID^VAFCQRY	3630	С
	EN^VAFHLZRD	4535	Р
	\$\$EN^VAFHLZSP	4536	Р
	ZERO^PSS50, NDF^PSS50, DATA^PSS50	4533	s
	ZERO^PSN50P6	4540	s
	C^PSN50P65, IEN^PSN50P65	4543	s
	LIST^DIC	2051	s
	GET1^DIQ, GETS^DIQ	2056	s
	FILE^DIC	2053	s
	\$\$CODEN^ICPTCOD	1995	s
	\$\$CODEN^ICDCODE	3990	s
	EN^MXMLPRSE	4149	s
	LIST^DIC	2051	s
	GET1^DIQ, GETS^DIQ	2056	s
	FMADD^XLFDT, FMDIFF^XLFDT, FMTE^XLFDT	10103	s
	GET1^DIQ	2056	s
	FMADD^XLFDT, FMDIFF^XLFDT	10103	s
	GET1^DIQ	2056	s
	EN1^RAO7PC1	2043	s
	FMADD^XLFDT	10103	s
	GETS^DIQ	2056	s
	FMADD^XLFDT	10103	s
	DT^XLFDT, FMADD^XLFDT	10103	s
	FMADD^XLFDT	10103	s
	\$\$CODEN^ICPTCOD and \$\$CPT^ICPTCOD	1995	S

Click He Unlimite

ere to upgrade to ed Pages and Expanded Featu	res	DBIA#	Comment*
	KOOTTULEFD	2055	s
	GETS^DIQ	2056	S
	GETCPT^SDOE	2546	S
	Multiple APIs in SDQ routine	2548	S
	\$\$CODEN^ICDCODE and \$\$ICDOP^ICDCODE	3990	s
	FMADD^XLFDT	10103	S
	APIs in routine SDQ: ACRP Interface Toolkit	2548	S
	FMADD^XLFDT	10103	s
	ADM^VADPT2	325	С
	GET1^DIQ, GETS^DIQ	2056	s
	APIs in routine SDQ	2548	s
	DT^XLFDT, FMADD^XLFDT	10103	S
	^ICD9(5388	s
	ZERO^PSS50, NDF^PSS50, DATA^PSS50	4533	s
	ZERO^PSN50P6	4540	s
	C^PSN50P65, IEN^PSN50P65	4543	S
	LIST^DIC	2051	s
	GET1^DIQ, GETS^DIQ	2056	s
	EN^GMVPXRM	3647	С
	GETIEN^GMVGETVT	5047	S
	LN^XLFMTH	10105	S
	DEM^VADPT	10061	S
	PWR^XLFMTH	10105	S
	HL7TFM^XLFDT	10103	S
* Comments: C = Controlled	l; P = Private; S = Supported		



There are no internal relations with this software.



There are no package-wide variables in this software

curity

Only users with CCR security keys have access to the registries.

CCR transmits data to the national database through the VA network. This network has security protection in place.

All patients Social Security Numbers (SSNs) are encrypted before transmission to an agreed-upon standard. The fields sent to CDCO become readable upon receipt of the data; however, only high-level users have access to the unencrypted fields when viewing the national database.

16.1. Alerts

The system produces the following VA Alerts:

Alert	Addressee
When an access violation occurs	Coordinators
When the first update is completed (an e-mail is also sent to the mail group)	Initiator of the setup
When a report (or a generic task) is ready	Initiator of the report (generic task)
Unsent HL7 message (an e-mail is also sent to the mail group)	Coordinators
Problems with the nightly task	Coordinators
Historical data extraction task finished	Initiator of the task
Error during the pre- or post-install (if scheduled)	Initiator of the build installation

16.2. Remote Systems

Data will be transmitted to the National CCR Registry via the <u>VistA HL7</u> system.

16.3. Contingency Planning

Sites utilizing CCR should develop a local contingency plan to be used in the event of product problems in a live environment. The facility contingency plan must identify the procedure for maintaining functionality provided by this package in the event of system outage. Field station Information Security Officers (ISOs) may obtain assistance from their Regional Information Officer (RISO).

16.4. Interfacing

No interfacing is used in the CCR software.

16.5. Electronic Signatures

No electronic signatures are used in the CCR software.

and must be assigned at least one of the following VistA security keys:

• ROR VA HIV USER or ROR VA HIV ADMIN

ROR VA HEPC USER
 Or ROR VA HEPC ADMIN

• ROR VA IRM

78

Users with the ROR VA HIV/HEPC USER key will be displayed on the Show Registry Users window as $\tilde{o}User.\tilde{o}$

Users will have full GUI access that will enable them to run reports, create local fields, and edit, confirm and delete patient records.

Users with this security key will be able to run reports.

Users with the ROR VA HIV/HEPC ADMIN key will be displayed on the Show Registry Users window as õAdministrator.ö

Administrators will have full GUI access that will enable them to run reports, create local fields, and edit, confirm and delete patient records.

Users with the ROR VA IRM key will be displayed on the Show Registry Users window as $\tilde{o}IRM.\ddot{o}$

IRM Users will have full GUI access that will enable them to run reports, create local fields, and edit, confirm and delete patient records.

Users with this security key will have access to all CCR files in VistA but no access to the GUI. This key should be assigned to the IRM personnel authorized to maintain and troubleshoot the CCR package.

If any unauthorized users access this system, a VA alert will be sent to persons identified to receive registry notifications stating the date and time of the violation, the name of the user who attempted to access the system, and a record of the access violation will be written to the Access Violations folder of the Technical Log.

Note: Only users having these keys can access the records of the ROR REGISTRY RECORD (#798), ROR REGISTRY PARAMETERS (#798.1), ROR PATIENT (#798.4), ROR LOG (#798.7), ROR TASK (#798.8), and ROR HIV RECORD (#799.4) files via FileMan.

Unlimited Pages and Exp.

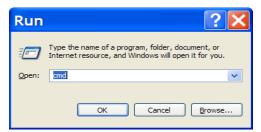
an Output Directory in Windows

A.1 Graphical User Interface

- 1. Double-click the My Computer icon on the desktop.
- 2. Choose a drive, then right-click the drive icon and select Properties from the pop-up menu.
- **3.** Make sure that the drive has enough free space for the new directory (about 500Mb), then click Cancel to close the Properties window.
- **4.** Double-click the drive icon.
- **5.** From the File menu, select New | Folder, then type **RORHDT** over the New Folder name.
- 6. Press < Enter >.
- 7. Close the window.

A.2 Command Prompt

1. From the Start menu, select Runo . The Run dialog box appears.



2. In the Open: field, enter CMD and click < OK >.

pens:

microsoft Windows XP [Version 5.1.2600]
(C) Copyright 1985-2001 Microsoft Corp.

C:\>_

In most cases, the current drive will be C: and you will see the $c:\$ prompt. To create the directory on a different drive, type the letter of the drive followed by a colon (e.g., $\tilde{o}D:\ddot{o}$), and then press **< Enter >**.

3. At the command prompt, type the DIR command followed by < Enter > to make sure that the drive has enough free space (about 500Mb). Look for a message like this at the end of the output: ON Dir(s) nn,nnn,nnn bytes free.ö

- 4. Type MKDIR followed by a space and the name of directory \RORHDT and press < Enter >.
- 5. Type DIR \RORHDT and press < Enter > to make sure that the directory has been created.

```
C:\>D:

D:\>DIR

Volume in drive D is DATA
```

Click Here to upgrade to

```
<DIR>
12/18/2001 10:48a
                                       CacheSys
                      <DIR>
08/30/2001 01:37p
                                       VISTA
               2 Dir(s) 16,823,896,064 bytes free
D:\>MKDIR \RORHDT
D:\>DIR \RORHDT
Volume in drive D is DATA
Volume Serial Number is 924D-6524
Directory of D:\RORHDT
05/08/2002 09:32a <DIR> 05/08/2002 09:32a <DIR>
               0 File(s)
                                     0 bytes
               2 Dir(s) 16,823,896,064 bytes free
D:\>
```

6. Type **EXIT** and press **< Enter >** to close the command prompt window.





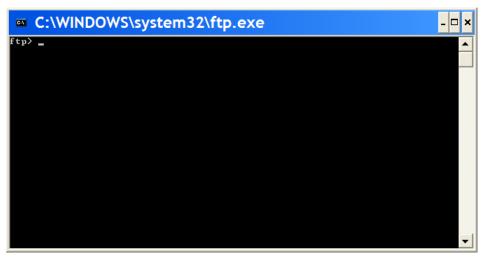
Windows FTP Client

B.1 Transmit Using FTP Client

Use these steps to transmit the data using the Windows NT/2000/XP FTP client (see Windows documentation and/or online help for more details):

- 1. From the Start menu, select Runo
- 2. In the Open: field, enter FTP and click < OK >.

The FTP client window opens and the **ftp>** prompt is displayed.



- 3. Enter the **OPEN** command with the IP address **10.168.97.208** as a parameter;
- **4.** At the **Name (...):** prompt, enter your user name.
- **5.** At the **Password:** prompt, enter your password. The characters of the password will not be displayed on the screen.
- **6.** Use the **BIN** command to change the transfer mode to binary, then initiate transfer of historical data files (*.HDT) from the output directory using the **MPUT** command:

FTP> MPUT {disk and directory name}*.HDT

- 7. Confirm transmission of each file by pressing < Enter >.
- **8.** Use the **QUIT** command to disconnect and exit the FTP client.

The following screen capture shows a typical Windows FTP session:

```
ftp> OPEN 10.168.97.208
Connected to 10.168.97.208.
220 Palo Alto CQMO Server
User (10.168.97.208): {your username}
331 Please specify the password.
```

Click Here to upgrade to Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features

```
200 Switching to Binary mode.

ftp> MPUT D:\RORHDT\*.HDT

mput d:\rorhdt\ROR-605-01.HDT? <RET>
200 PORT command successful. Consider using PASV.

150 Ok to send data.

226 File receive OK.

ftp: 93003 bytes sent in 0.84Seconds 110.59Kbytes/sec.

mput d:\rorhdt\ROR-605-02.HDT? <RET>
200 PORT command successful. Consider using PASV.

150 Ok to send data.

226 File receive OK.

ftp: 91391 bytes sent in 0.98Seconds 93.25Kbytes/sec.

ftp> QUIT
```

Note: If you need to transmit or retransmit a single file, use the PUT command:

ftp> PUT {disk and directory name}\{file name}

Example:

ftp> PUT D:\RORHDT\ ROR-605-01.HDT

age Definitions

The CCR package sends patient data to the national registry as <u>HL7</u> batch messages of CSU type. Each patient will be transmitted as an individual CSU message within the batch message.

C.1 Typographic Conventions

The following conventions are specific to this appendix only. See paragraph 1.1 above for other typographic conventions.

- The HL7 segments in the table are color-coded according to their purpose:
 - o HL7 structure segments are highlighted in 15% gray (BHS, MSH, and BTS).
 - o Patient demographic data segments are highlighted in light green (PID, ZSP, and ZRD).
 - Patient
 øs clinical data (registry-independent) segments are highlighted in turquoise (OBR, OBX, ORC, and RXE).
 - Patient
 ø registry-specific data segments are highlighted in ivory (CSP, CSS, OBR, and OBX).
- Square brackets [] denote optional segments (groups of segments).
- Curly brackets { } denote repeatable segments (groups of segments).

C.2 CSU . Clinical Trials Message (Event type C09)

The function of this message is to pass information relating to patients on the locally identified registries to a centralized database. The message includes patient demographics; registry information; and relevant clinical data.

C.2.1 Normalized Structure of the CSU Message

Segment ID		Description	Comments
BHS {		Batch Header	
\ {	MSH	Message Header	
	PID	Patient Identification	Patient Demographics
	[ZSP]	Service Period	
	[{ZRD}]	Rated Disabilities	
[{PV1}] Patie		Patient visit	Admissions/Outpatient data

	Thank you for using PDF Complete.		
Here to upgrade to nited Pages and Expand	led Features	Clinical Case Registry data	
CSP {	Clinical Study Phase		
[{			
OBR	Observation Request	Inpatient/Outpatient, Radiology, Autopsy, Surgical Pathology,	
{ OBX }	Observation/Result	Cytopathology, Microbiology, Medical Procedures (EKG), Allergy, Immunization, IV, Skin Test, Vitals, Problem List, and Laboratory data	
}] [{			
ORC	Common Order	Pharmacy/Drug data	
{RXE}	Pharmacy/Treatment Encoded Order		
}]			
[
{ ZIN }	Inpatient	Purchased Care data	
{ ZSV }	Outpatient		
{ ZRX }	Pharmacy		
]			
}			
}]			
}			
} BTS	Batch Trailer		

Your complimentary use period has ended.

C.2.2 Expanded Structure of the CSU Message

Segment ID	Description	Comments
BHS	Batch Header	

Click Unlim Click Her Unlimited

re to upgrade to d Pages and Expanded	Features der		
PID	Pseudo-patient Identification	Registry State	
CSR	Clinical Study Registration	This group of segments is sent for each registry included in the data transmission.	
}			
[{			
MSH [Message Header		
PID	Patient Identification	Patient's Demographic and	
[ZSP]	Service Period	Clinical Data	
[{ZRD}]	Rated Disabilities	This group of segments is sent	
[{PV1}]	Patient visit	only if the corresponding data has been modified/added since	
CSR	Clinical Study Registration	the last data transmission.	
[{			
OBR	Observation Request		
{ OBX }	Observation/Result		
[{			
ORC	Common Order		
{ RXE }	Pharmacy/Treatment Encoded Order		
}]			
[{			
PID	Patient Identification	Patient's Registry Data	
CSR	Clinical Study Registration	This group of segments contains the patient's registry	
{ CSP }	Clinical Study Phase	data. It is sent for each registry included in the transmission if the patient belongs to that registry.	
}]			
BTS	Batch Trailer		



Click Here to upgrade to

Pages and Expanded Features

BDS | ~ \&|ROR SILE|040 PALO-ALTO.MED.VA.GOV^DNS|ROR AAC|

```
|20050303020252-0800||^P^CSU~C09^2.4^AL^NE||64038648827|
MSH|^~\&|ROR SITE||||||CSU^C09^CSU C09|640105760888-1
|P|2.4|||AL|NE|USA
PID | 1 | | 0 ^ ^ ^ U | | PSEUDO ^ PATIENT
CSR | VA HEPC^1.5 | | 640 PALO ALTO HCS 99 VA4 | 0 ^ ^ ^ U ^ 3 ^ 20
PID | 1 | | 0 ^ ^ ^ U | | PSEUDO ^ PATIENT
CSR|VA HIV^1.5||640^PALO ALTO HCS^99VA4|0^^^\U^0^101
MSH|^~\&|ROR SITE||||||CSU^C09^CSU C09|640105760888-2
|P|2.4|||AL|NE|US
PID|1||1243567890V123456^^^USVHA&&0363^NI^VA FACILITY
ID&640&L~325500^^^USVHA&&0363^PI^VA FACILITY
ID&640&L||||19630408|M||2106-3-SLF^WHITE^0005^2106-
3^WHITE^CDC|^^^95123|||||||00007600044| ||2186-5-SLF^NOT
HISPANIC OR LATINO^0189^2186-5^NOT HISPANIC OR
LATINO^CDC|||||""
ZSP | 1 | 1 | 30 | 8 | "" | 0 | 0 | 19700325
ZRD|1|7709^HODGKINS DISEASE|100|1
PV1 | 1 | 0 | 640^^^^408 | P | | | 10935^^^^^^^^PHYSICIAN | | | | | | | |
|8710273||||||||||||||||||||||||||||200403020815-0800||||||0
CSR | CCR^1.5| | 640^PALO ALTO HCS^99VA4|325500^^^USVHA^PI
OBR|1||45353453|OP^Outpatient^C4|||1997040593-000600||||||||||||
||||PHY||||||||||499^HINES OIFO^99VA4
OBR | 2 | | 110120021658 | 93000^ELECTROCARDIOGRAM^C4 | | 199504151100 -
0600|199505161100-0600|||||||||||||||EC|F|||||||||||||
|612GF^MARTINEZ OPC/CREC^99VA4
OBX|1|FT|INT^Interpretation^VA080|CHANGES OR SERIAL|RECOMMEND
CLINICAL CORRELATION | | | | | F
OBX|2|FT|AUTO^Auto Instrument^VA080||This is the Auto-Instrument
Diagnosis, which is a free text word processing field
OBR|3||2050600309|81129.0000^Hepatic Function Panel^99VA64||
|20050301101656-0800||||A|^||20050301101656-
0800|SER&SER/PLAS&HL7&SER/PLAS&SER/PLAS&LN|30890||||87712\S\CH\S
\6949697.898344||20050301111748-0800||LAB|
OBX | 3 | | 777-3^PLATELETS: NCNC: PT: BLD: QN: AUTOMATED COUNT^LN
^85570.0000^Platelet Count Whole Blood^99VA64||3.6|g/dL|3.3-
4.8||||F||2|20020129082501-0700|612GF^MARTINEZ O PC/CREC^99VA4
|617-VA612GF^
OBX|4||LABC|LCOMM|Lab Comments go here|||||F
ZIN|36520|20040408|20040409|1|9153.70|6445.16|20040817|DRG202|20
040408|20040409|1|571.2|456.20|456.8|305.1|303.90|42.33|44.43ZSV
|2943-169-1-1|20000908||76091|OPT SERVICES/TREATMENT FOR NSC
```

Click Here to upgrade to Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features TENT HOSPITAL (22) ZRX | 8344-< | PODOFILOX 0.5% TOP SOLN | 0.5% | 1

BTS | 2

C.3 ACK . Commit Acknowledgement Message

The CCR uses original HL7 acknowledgment rules. The responding application is required to send only a commit acknowledgment when the message is received and safely stored.

C.3.1 Structure of the Message

Segment ID	Description	ОРТ	RP	Comments
BHS	Batch Header	R		
MSA	Message Acknowledgment	R		
BTS	Batch Trailer	R		

C.3.2 Sample ACK Message

BHS|^~\&|ROR AAC||ROR SITE||20050303020500||^^ACK^2.4 |CA|23423423|64038648827

MSA | CA | 64038648827

BTS | 1

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Click Here to upgrade to Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features

nent Definitions

D.1 Typographic Conventions

The following conventions are specific *to this appendix only*. See <u>paragraph 1.1 above</u> for other typographic conventions.

Table 28 . Typographic Conventions (Segment Definitions)

Notation	Description	Example
Bold	Literal	DNS
<Õ >	Name that represents the corresponding value	<race code=""></race>
[õ]	Optional element(s)	[ss]
1	Or	+ -
DD	Day (1-31)	05
MM	Month (1-12)	10
N	Digit (0-9)	
YY	2-digit year	05
YYYY	4-digit year	2005
Hh	Hours (0-23)	15
Mm	Minutes (0-59)	05
Ss	Seconds (0-59)	43
Zzzz	Time zone	0600
Blue	Hyperlink. You can click on it to open the corresponding section in this document, external document, or website.	See Notes
N/A	Field, component, or sub-component is not used by the package. Usually, it is empty but might have a value, which will be ignored.	
Example vs. Value	Description of an element contains either the Example or the Value row. In the latter case, the element always has the provided value.	

D.2 HL7 Segment Table Definitions

Click Here to upgrade to Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features ts contained in the segment are described in table format sections. The abbreviated column headings contained in

the tables and associated fill data types are also defined.

Table 29. HL7 Abbreviated Column Headings

Column Heading	Definition
SEQ	Sequence of data element in segment
LEN	Maximum length of data element
DT	Data Type
OPT	Required/Optional (R=Required, O=Optional)
RP/#	Repeats/Maximum number of repetitions (Y for repeats)
TBL#	Number of corresponding HL7 user defined/supported table
ELEMENT NAME	HL7 Element Name with VistA file and field location

Table 30 . HL7 Data Types

Column Heading	Definition
CE	Coded Element
ID	Coded values for HL7 tables
SI	Sequence ID
TS	Date/Time Stamp
XCN	Extended Composite ID number for name and persons

Table 31. Diagnostic Service Section ID (HL7 Table 0074)

Value	Description
AU	Audiology
BG	Blood gases
BLB	Blood bank
CUS	Cardiac Ultrasound
СТН	Cardiac catheterization
СТ	CAT scan
СН	Chemistry
СР	Cytopathology
EC	Electrocardiac (e.g., EKG, EEC, Holter)
EN	Electroneuro (EEG, EMG,EP,PSG)

Click Here to upgrade to Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features

ou , ag so and Enpand	
ICU	Bedside ICU Monitoring
IMG	Diagnostic Imaging
IMM	Immunology
LAB	Laboratory
MB	Microbiology
MCB	Mycobacteriology
MYC	Mycology
NMS	Nuclear medicine scan
NMR	Nuclear magnetic resonance
NRS	Nursing service measures
OUS	OB Ultrasound
OT	Occupational Therapy
OTH	Other
OSL	Outside Lab
PAR	Parasitology
PAT	Pathology (gross and histopathology, not surgical)
PHR	Pharmacy
PT	Physical Therapy
PHY	Physician (Hx. Dx, admission note, etc.)
PF	Pulmonary function
RAD	Radiology
RX	Radiograph
RUS	Radiology ultrasound
RC	Respiratory Care (therapy)
RT	Radiation therapy
SR	Serology
SP	Surgical Pathology
TX	Toxicology
URN	Urinalysis
VUS	Vascular Ultrasound
VR	Virology
XRC	Cineradiograph

Jes

a Pages and Expanded Features

Within the segment information are references to tables (TBL#), when applicable.

Table 32 . Segment Definition Examples

Format	Valid Values
<pre><station number="">^<station name="">^DNS</station></station></pre>	640^PALO-ALTO.MED.VA.GOV^DNS
YYYYMMDD[hhmm[ss]] [+ -zzzz]	20050303020252-0800
	20050303020252
	200503030202+0600
	200503030202
	20050303

D.3 BHS . Batch Header Segment

Table 33 . Batch Header Segments

SEQ	LEN	DT	ОРТ	RP/#	TBL#	Field Name	CCR
1	1	ST	R			Batch Field Separator	See Notes
2	4	ST	R			Batch Encoding Characters	See Notes
3	15	ST	R			Batch Sending Application	See Notes
4	72	ST	R			Batch Sending Facility	See Notes
5	15	ST	R			Batch Receiving Application	See Notes
6	20	ST	0			Batch Receiving Facility	N/A
7	26	TS	R			Batch Creation Date/Time	See Notes
8	40	ST	0			Batch Security	N/A
9	23	ST	R			Batch Name/ID/Type	See Notes
10	80	ST	С			Batch Comment	See Notes
11	20	ST	R			Batch Control ID	See Notes
12	20	ST	С			Reference Batch Control ID	See Notes

D.3.1 Field Definitions

D.3.1.1 BHS-1 Batch Field Separator

Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features

rator between the segment ID and the first real field, *BHS-2* . As such it serves as the separator and defines the character

r the rest of the message.

Value:

(ASCII 124)

D.3.1.2 BHS-2 Batch Encoding Characters

Definition:	This field contains four characters in the following order: the component separator; repetition separator; escape character; and subcomponent separator.
Value:	^~\& (ASCII 94, 126, 92, and 38, respectively)

D.3.1.3 BHS-3 Batch Sending Application

		This field uniquely identifies the sending application among all other applications within the network enterprise. The network enterprise consists of all those applications that participate in the exchange of HL7 messages within the enterprise. Entirely site-defined.	
	Value:	• ACK: ROR AAC	
ı		• CSU:ROR SITE	

D.3.1.4 BHS-4 Batch Sending Facility

SEQ	DT	TBL# Component Name		CCR				
1	IS	0362	Namespace ID	Station Number				
2	ST		Universal ID	Station Domain Name				
3	ID	0301	Universal ID Type	DNS				
Defi	inition:	This field contains the address of one of several occurrences of the same application within the sending system. Entirely site-defined.						
	Value: 640^PALO-ALTO.MED.VA.GOV^DNS							

D.3.1.5 BHS-5 Batch Receiving Application

		the network enterprise. T	ies the receiving application among all other applications within he network enterprise consists of all those applications that ge of HL7 messages within the enterprise. Entirely site-defined.
	Value:	ACK:	ROR SITE
l		• CSU:	ROR AAC

D.3.1.6 BHS-7 Batch Creation Date/Time

Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features

time that the sending system created the message. If the time sed throughout the message as the default time zone.

Value: YYYYMMDD[hhmm[ss] [+|-zzzz]

Example: 20050303020252-0800

D.3.1.7 BHS-9 Batch Name/ID/Type

Table 34. BHS-9 Batch Name/ID/Type

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR			
1	ID			N/A			
2	ID	0103	Processing ID				
3	ID		<message type="">~<trigger event=""></trigger></message>				
4	ID	0104	Version ID	2.4			
5	ID	0155	Accept ACK Type				
6	ID	0155	Application ACK Type				
Defi	nition:	characterist	ield contains the <i>Processing ID</i> , <i>Message Type</i> , <i>Trigger Event</i> , and several other cteristics of the message. The CCR package sends a CSU message type with the er event C09.				
			ne CCR package always requests the commit acknowledgement but it does not require e application acknowledgement.				
Exa	ample:	ACK:	^P^ACK^2.4				
		• CSU: ^P^CSU~C09^2.4^AL^NE					

D.3.1.8 BHS-10 Batch Comment

Definition:	This field is a comment field that is not further defined in the HL7 protocol.						
Example:	•	ACK:	CA				
	•	Historical CSU:	HISTORICAL DATA				
	•	Nightly CSU:	N/A				

D.3.1.9 BHS-11 Batch Control ID

Definition:	This field is used to uniquely identify a particular batch. It is echoed back in the BHS-12 Reference Batch Control ID field of the commit acknowledgement.
Example:	64038648827

h Control ID

of BHS-11 Batch Control ID when this batch was originally

transmitted.

Value:

CSU: N/A

ACK: Value of BHS-11 Batch Control ID from the original CSU batch.

Example: 64038648827

D.3.2 Sample BHS Segments

D.3.2.1 ACK

BHS|^~\&|ROR AAC||ROR SITE||20050303020500||^^ACK^2.4 |CA|23423423423|64040054123

D.3.2.2 CSU

BHS|^~\&|ROR SITE|640^PALO-ALTO.MED.VA.GOV^DNS|ROR AAC| |20050303020252-0800||^P^CSU~C09^2.4^AL^NE||64038648827|

D.4 BTS . Batch Trailer Segment

Table 35. Batch Trailer Segment

SEQ	LEN	DT	ОРТ	RP/#	TBL#	Field Name	CCR
1	10	ST	R			Batch Message Count	See Notes
2	80	ST	0			Batch Comment	N/A
3	100	NM	0	Υ		Batch Totals	N/A

D.4.1 Field Definitions

D.4.1.1 BTS-1 Batch Message Count

Definition:	This field stores the count of individual messages contained within the batch.
Example:	235

D.4.2 Sample BTS Segment

BTS | 235

D.5 CSP . Clinical Study Phase Segment



ed Pages and Expanded Features			ires	L#	Field Name	CCR	
1	30	CE	R			Study Phase Identifier	See Notes
2	26	TS	R			Date/time Study Phase Began	See Notes
3	26	TS	С	Date/time Study Phase Ended		See Notes	
4	250	CE	С			Study Phase Evaluability	N/A

The CSP segments represent different registry-specific events, store the corresponding dates, and/or group the subsequent segments.

If a segment with a particular value of the CSP-1 Study Phase ID field is not present in the message, then the corresponding values in the national database should not be changed.

Field Definitions D.5.1

D.5.1.1 CSP-1 Study Phase ID

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST		Identifier	Registry Event Code
2	ST		Text	Registry Event Name
3	ST		Name of Coding System	N/A
4	ST		Alternate Identifier	N/A
5	ST		Alternate Text	N/A
6	ST		Name of Alternate Coding System	N/A

Definition:	This field indicates type of the registry-specific event represented by the CSP segment.					
Tables:	Identifier Text					
	0	UPDATE				
	1 SELECT					
	2 ADD					
	3 CONFIRM					
	4 DELETE					
	5	CDC				
Example:	0^UPDATE					

CSP-2 Date/time Study Phase Began D.5.1.2

ere to upgrade		Is on the value of the CSP-1 Study Phase ID field:
ted Pages and Expanded Features		me of the data extraction
SELECT Date/time of		Date/time of the earliest selection rule
	ADD	Date/time when the patient was added to the registry (in pending state)
	CONFIRM	Date/time when the patient was confirmed in the registry
	DELETE	Date/time when the patient was deleted from the registry
CDC Date/time of		Date/time of CDC data modification
Format:	Format: YYYYMMDD[hhmm[ss]] [+ -zzzz]	
Example:	2005021009	920-0800

D.5.1.3 CSP-3 Date/time Study Phase Ended

Definition:	Meaning of this fie	Meaning of this field depends on the value of the CSP-1 Study Phase ID field:		
Value:	UPDATE:	End date/time of the data extraction		
	Otherwise:	N/A		
Format:	YYYYMMDD[hhr	mm[ss]] [+ -zzzz]		
Example:	20050210101	5-0800		

D.5.2 Sample CSP segment

CSP|0^UPDATE|20010806010000-0600|20010806015030-0600

D.6 CSR . Clinical Study Registration Segment

Table 37 . Clinical Study Registration Segment

SEQ	LEN	DT	OPT	RP/#	RP/# TBL# Field Name CCR		CCR
1	60	EI	R		Sponsor Study ID See No		See Notes
2	60	EI	0		Alternate Study ID N/A		N/A
3	250	CE	R		Institution Registering the Patient See Notes		See Notes
4	30	CX	R		Sponsor Patient ID See N		See Notes
5	30	CX	0		Alternate Patient ID - CSR N/A		N/A
6	26	TS	С		Date/Time Of Patient Study Registration		See Notes
7	250	XCN	0	Υ	Y Person Performing Study N/A Registration		N/A
8	250	XCN	С	Υ	Y Study Authorizing Provider N/A		N/A

Click H Unlimit

						L#	Field Name	CCR
te	ed Pages and Expanded Features						Date/time Patient Study Consent	See Notes
							Signed	
	10	250	CE	С			Patient Study Eligibility Status	See Notes
	11	26	TS	0	Y/3		Study Randomization Date/time	N/A
	12	250	CE	С	Υ		Randomized Study Arm	See Notes
	13	250	CE	0	Y/3		Stratum for Study Randomization	N/A
	14	250	CE	С			Patient Evaluability Status	N/A
	15	26	TS	С			Date/time Ended Study	N/A
	16	250	CE	С			Reason Ended Study	N/A

D.6.1 Field Definitions

D.6.1.1 CSR-1 Sponsor Study ID

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST		Entity Identifier	Registry Name
2	IS		Namespace ID	Software Version Information
3	ST		Universal ID	N/A
4	ID		Universal ID Type	N/A

Definition:	This field hold: CCR software	s the internal registry name, the version number, and the build number of the
	Clinical Data:	<pre>CCR^<version major="">.<version minor="">[.<latest number="" patch="">[.<build number="">]]</build></latest></version></version></pre>
	Otherwise:	<pre><registry name="">^<version major="">.<version minor="">[.<latest number="" patch="">[.<build number="">]]</build></latest></version></version></registry></pre>
Examples:	Clinical Data:	CCR^1.5.2.1
		VA HIV^1.5.2.1

D.6.1.2 CSR-3 Institution Registering the Patient

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST	0005	Identifier	Station Number (without suffix)
2	ST		Text	Institution Name
3	ST		Name of Coding System	99VA4

	omp	olete	Thank y	ou for using F Complete.		
Click He					ntifier	N/A
Unilmitte	a Page	s and L	Expanded Fea	mures	kt	N/A
	6	ST		lame of Alte System	ernate Coding	N/A

Definition:	This field distinguishes the station where the local registry is held.
Example:	640^PALO ALTO HCS^99VA4

D.6.1.3 CSR-4 Sponsor Patient ID

Your complimentary use period has ended.

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST		ID	Patient IEN (DFN)
2	ST		Check Digit	
3	ID	0061	Code of the Check Digit Scheme	
4	HD	0363	Assigning Authority	
5	ID	0203	Identifier Type Code	
6	HD		Assigning Facility	Number of pending patients
7	DT		Effective Date	Number of reports that have been run since the last transmission
8	DT		Expiration Date	N/A

Definition:	Clinical Data:	Both patients clinical and patients registry CSR segments contain the Internal Entry Number (DFN) of the patients record at the sending facility in this field: <pre></pre>
	Registry Data:	See Clinical Data
		CSR segments in the Registry State section of the batch utilize the following format of this field:
		O^^^U^ <number of="" patients="" pending="">^<number of<="" th=""></number></number>
Francisco	15^^^USVH	Reports>
Examples:	0^^^^U^3^	20

D.6.1.4 CSR-6 Date/time of Patient Study Registration

Click Here to upgrade to

ne patient was added to the registry (in pending state)

	Data: Registry N/A State:	le patient was added to the registry (in pending state)
Format:	YYYYMMDD	
Examples:	20050210	

D.6.1.5 CSR-9 Date/time Patient Study Consent Signed

Definition:	Clinical Data:	N/A
		Date of the AIDS OI (Clinical AIDS) is sent in this field if the corresponding check-box is selected on the Patient Edit dialog box. N/A
Format:	YYYYMMDD	
Examples:	20050210	

D.6.1.6 CSR-10 Patient Study Eligibility Status

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST	0005	Identifier	Code
2	ST		Text	Description
3	ST		Name of Coding System	99VA799_1
4	ST		Alternate Identifier	N/A
5	ST		Alternate Text	N/A
6	ST		Name of Alternate Coding System	N/A

Definition:	Clinical Data:	N/A
	Registry Data:	Reason for addition of the patient to the registry
	Registry State:	N/A
Tables:	Code	Description
	7	Automatically Added - ICD9

Click Here to upgrade to Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features addition of the patient to the registry

ly Added - ICD9 and Lab

Example: 7^Automatically Added - ICD9^ 99VA799_1

D.6.1.7 CSR-12 Randomized Study Arm

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST	0005	Identifier	Code
2	ST		Text	Description
3	ST		Name of Coding System	N/A
4	ST		Alternate Identifier	N/A
5	ST		Alternate Text	N/A
6	ST		Name of Alternate Coding System	N/A

Definition:	Clinical Data:	N/A			
	Registry Data:	Risk factors. 14 th component indicates whether this site was the first site (VA or Non-VA) to diagnose HIV in the patient. Number of repetitions is registry-specific.			
	Registry State:	N/A			
Tables:	Code	Description			
	0	NO			
	1	YES			
	9	UNKNOWN			
Example:	• 0^NO~1^YES~1^YES~0^NO~0^NO~0^NO~0^NO~0^NO~0^NO~0^NO~0^NO				
	• 0^NO~9^UNKNOWN				
	• ~~~~~	~~~~9^UNKNOWN			

D.6.2 Sample CSR segment

Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features

knowledgment Segment

Table 38 . Message Acknowledgment Segment

SEQ	LEN	DT	ОРТ	RP/#	TBL#	Field Name	CCR
1	2	ID	R		8000	Acknowledgment Code	See Notes
2	20	ST	R			Message Control ID	See Notes
3	80	ST	0			Text Message	See Notes
4	15	NM	0			Expected Sequence Number	N/A
5	1	ID	В		0102	Delayed Acknowledgment Type	N/A
6	250	CE	0		0357	Error Condition	N/A

D.7.1 Field Definitions

D.7.1.1 MSA-1 Acknowledgment Code

	This field holds the acknowledgment code, which defines whether the message was accepted or rejected.
Example:	CA

D.7.1.2 MSA-2 Message Control ID

Definition:	This field contains the message control ID of the message sent by the sending system. This allows the sending system to associate the response with the original message.
Example:	64038648827

D.7.1.3 MSA-3 Text Message

Definition: This field will describe an error condition in the event of an AE or AR being returned.

D.7.2 Sample MSA Segment

MSA | CA | 64038648827

D.8 MSH . Message Header Segment

Table 39. Message Header Segment

SEQ	LEN	DT	ОРТ	RP/#	TBL#	Field Name	CCR
-----	-----	----	-----	------	------	------------	-----

ere to u	ograde i	to			L#	Field Name	CCR
ed Page	s and E	xpande	d Featu	res		Field Separator	See Notes
2	4	ST	R			Encoding Characters	See Notes
3	180	HD	0		0361	Sending Application	See Notes
4	180	HD	0		0362	Sending Facility	N/A
5	180	HD	0		0361	Receiving Application	N/A
6	180	HD	0		0362	Receiving Facility	N/A
7	26	TS	R			Date/Time Of Message	N/A
8	40	ST	0			Security	N/A
9	15	СМ	R		0076/ 0003	Message Type	See Notes
10	20	ST	R			Message Control ID	See Notes
11	3	PT	R			Processing ID	See Notes
12	60	VID	R		0104	Version ID	See Notes
13	15	NM	0			Sequence Number	N/A
14	180	ST	0			Continuation Pointer	N/A
15	2	D	0		0155	Accept Acknowledgment Type	See Notes
16	2	D	0		0155	Application Acknowledgment Type	See Notes
17	3	ID	0		0399	Country Code	See Notes
18	16	ID	0	Υ	0211	Character Set	N/A
19	250	CE	0			Principal Language Of Message	N/A
20	20	ID	0		0356	Alternate Character Set Handling Scheme	N/A
21	10	ID	0	Υ	0449	Conformance Statement ID	N/A

D.8.1 Field Definitions

D.8.1.1 MSH-1 Field Separator

	This field contains the separator between the segment ID and the first real field, <i>MSH-2 Encoding Characters</i> . As such it serves as the separator and defines the character to be used as a separator for the rest of the message.
Example:	(ASCII 124)



Click Here to upgrade to Unlimited Pages and Evnanded Feature cters

haracters in the following order: the component separator;

repetition separator; escape character; and subcomponent separator.

Example: ^~\& (ASCII 94, 126, 92, and 38, respectively)

D.8.1.3 MSH-3 Sending Application

	This field uniquely identifies the sending application among all other applications within the network enterprise. The network enterprise consists of all those applications that participate in the exchange of HL7 messages within the enterprise. Entirely site defined.	
Example:	ROR SITE	

D.8.1.4 MSH-9 Message Type

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ID	0076	Message Type	csu
2	ID	0003	Trigger Event	C09
3	ID	0354	Message Structure	CSU_C09

	This field contains the message type and trigger event for the message. The CCR package sends a CSU message type with the trigger event C09.
Example:	CSU^C09^CSU_C09

D.8.1.5 MSH-10 Message Control ID

	This field contains a number or other identifier that uniquely identifies the message. The receiving system echoes this ID back to the sending system in the Message Acknowledgment segment (MSA).
Example:	640105354833-1

D.8.1.6 MSH-11 Processing ID

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ID	0103	Processing ID	
2	ID	0207	Processing Mode	N/A

Definition:	This field identifies the current status of the interface, the component is used to indicate if
	the area and circumstances of the transmission.

Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features

aining or debugging data into their production database.

D.8.1.7 MSH-12 Version ID

	This field is matched by the receiving system to its own HL7 version to be sure the message will be interpreted correctly.
Example:	2.4

D.8.1.8 MSH-15 Accept Acknowledgment Type

	This field defines whether the sending system requires an acknowledgment from the receiving system when a message is accepted. The CCCR package always requests the accept (commit) acknowledgment.
Example:	AL

D.8.1.9 MSH-16 Application Acknowledgment Type

	This field defines whether the sending system requires an acknowledgment from the receiving system when a message has been validated by the application. The CCR package does not use application acknowledgments.
Example:	NE

D.8.1.10 MSH-17 Country Code

Definition:	This field contains the country of origin for the message.
Example:	USA

D.8.2 Sample MSH Segment

MSH|^~\&|ROR SITE||||||CSU^C09^CSU_C09|640105760888-2|P|2.4|| |AL|NE|USA

D.9 OBR . Observation Request

Table 40. Observation Request

	SEQ	LEN	DT	ОРТ	RP/#	TBL#	Field Name	CCR
Ī	1	4	SI	0			Set ID - OBR	See Notes



	pgrade				L#	Field Name	CCR
ed Pag	es and E	Expande	d Feati	ires		Placer Order Number	N/A
3	22	EI	С			Filler Order Number	See Notes
4	250	CE	R			Universal Service Identifier	See Notes
5	2	ID	X			Priority - OBR	N/A
6	26	TS	Χ			Requested Date/Time	See Notes
7	26	TS	С			Observation Date/Time	See Notes
8	26	TS	0			Observation End Date/Time	See Notes
9	20	CQ	0			Collection Volume	N/A
10	250	XCN	0	Υ		Collector Identifier	N/A
11	1	ID	0		0065	Specimen Action Code	See Notes
12	250	CE	0			Danger Code	See Notes
13	300	ST	0			Relevant Clinical Info.	See Notes
14	26	TS	С			Specimen Received Date/Time	See Notes
15	300	CM	0		0070	Specimen Source	See Notes
16	250	XCN	0	Υ		Ordering Provider	See Notes
17	250	XTN	0	Y/2		Order Callback Phone Number	N/A
18	60	ST	0			Placer Field 1	See Notes
19	60	ST	0			Placer Field 2	N/A
20	60	ST	0			Filler Field 1	See Notes
21	60	ST	0			Filler Field 2	See Notes
22	26	TS	С			Results Rpt/Status Chng - Date/Time	See Notes
23	40	CM	0			Charge to Practice	N/A
24	10	ID	0		0074	Diagnostic Serv Sect ID	See Notes
25	1	ID	С		0123	Result Status	See Notes
26	400	CM	0			Parent Result	See Notes
27	200	TQ	0	Υ		Quantity/Timing	N/A
28	250	XCN	0	Y/5		Result Copies To	N/A
29	200	CM	0			Parent	See Notes
30	20	ID	0		0124	Transportation Mode	N/A

Click H Unlimit

	pgrade				L#	Field Name	CCR
ed Page	es and E	xpande	ed Featu	ires	I .	Reason for Study	N/A
32	200	CM	0			Principal Result Interpreter	N/A
33	200	CM	0	Υ		Assistant Result Interpreter	N/A
34	200	CM	0	Υ		Technician	N/A
35	200	CM	0	Υ		Transcriptionist	N/A
36	26	TS	0			Scheduled Date/Time	N/A
37	4	NM	0			Number of Sample Containers	N/A
38	250	CE	0	Υ		Transport Logistics of Collected Sample	N/A
39	250	CE	0	Υ		Collector's Comment	N/A
40	250	CE	0			Transport Arrangement Responsibility	See Notes
41	30	ID	0		0224	Transport Arranged	N/A
42	1	ID	0		0225	Escort Required	N/A
43	250	CE	0	Υ		Planned Patient Transport Comment	N/A
44	250	CE	0		0088	Procedure Code	See Notes
45	250	CE	0	Υ	0340	Procedure Code Modifier	N/A
46	250	CE	0	Y	0411	Placer Supplemental Service Information	See Notes
47	250	CE	0	Υ	0411	Filler Supplemental Service Information	N/A

D.9.1 Field Definitions

D.9.1.1 OBR-1 Set ID . OBR

Definition:	This field contains the number that identifies this transaction. For the first
	occurrence of the segment, the sequence number shall be one, for the second
	occurrence, the sequence number shall be two, etc.
Example:	2

D.9.1.2 OBR-3 Filler Order Number



	ograde to		ame	CCR	
ed Page	s and Exp	anded Features	er		
2	IS	Namespa	ce ID		
3	ST	Universal	ID		
4	ID	Universal	ID Type		
D	efinition:	Allergy:	IEN in the PATIENT AI	LERGIES file (#120.8)	
		Autopsy:	Accession Number		
		Cytopathology:	Accession Number		
		Immunization:	IEN in the IMMUNIZATI	ON file (#9000010.11,	
			#.01)		
		Inpatient:	IEN in the PTF file ((#45)	
		IV:	Order Number		
		Laboratory data:	Accession Number (Host	UID)	
		Med. Proc.	IEN in the ELECTROCAF	RDIOGRAM (EKG) file	
		(EKG):	(#691.5)		
		Microbiology:	Accession Number		
		Outpatient:	IEN in the VISIT file	(#900010)	
			IEN in the INSTITUTION	ON file (#4) concatenated	
		Problem list:	st: with the Problem Number (values of the .06 and .07 fields of the PROBLEM file (# 9000011)		
		i ioolein iist.			
				can have decimal places.	
		Radiology:	Case Number		
	Skin Test:		<pre>IEN in the SKIN TEST #.01)</pre>	file (#9000010.12,	
		Surgical	Accession Number		
		Pathology:			
	Example:	Allergy:	123		
			AU 02 462820		
		Cytopathology:			
		Immunization:	123		
		Inpatient:			
	Outpatient:				
			123431345		
		Laboratory data:	CH 02 1234		
		Med. Proc. (EKG):	110120021658		
	Microbiology:				
		Problem list:			
		Radiology:		2601-1445	
		Skin Test:			
		Surgical	SP 95 345		

Click Here to upgrade to Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features

ame	CCR

D.9.1.3 OBR-4 Universal Service ID

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component	t Name	CCR
1	ST	0005	Identifier		
2	ST		Text		
3	ST		Name of C	Coding System	
4	ST		Alternate I	dentifier	
5	ST		Alternate ⁻	Text	
6	ST		Name of A System	Alternate Coding	
D	efinition:	This field		identifier code for the reque	
				Generic Hard-coded CPT-4	
				Generic Hard-coded CPT-4	
				Generic Hard-coded CPT-4	
		In		Generic Hard-coded CPT-4	
				Generic Hard-coded CPT-4	
				Generic Hard-coded CPT-4	Code
		NLT Code and Test Name			
		Generic Hard-coded CPT-4			
				Generic Hard-coded CPT-4	
				Generic Hard-coded CPT-4	
				Generic Hard-coded CPT-4	
Radiology:			opear in the text part of this segment		
				procedure name.	CPT code that relates to the
			Skin Test:	Generic Hard-coded CPT-4	Code
		Surgica		Generic Hard-coded CPT-4	
		Ourgice		Generic Hard-coded CPT-4	
		Distingui			dical Procedures, Lab, Radiology,
					be done by a combination of OBR-4
	Example:	Laboratory data:		83020.0000^Hemogl	
		Radiology:		71020^CHEST X-RAY PA\T\LAT^99RAP	^C4^58^CHEST
	Value:		Allergy:	95000^ALLERGY^C4	
			Autopsy:	88099^UNLISTED NE	CROPSY PROC^C4
		Су	topathology:	88108^CYTOPATHOLO	GY, CONCENT^C4
			nmunization:	90749^IMMUNIZATIO	•
			Inpatient:	IP'Inpatient'C4	
	inpatient.		inpationt.		

Click Here to upgrade to)780^IV^C4
Unlimited Pages and Expan		3000^ELECTROCARDIOGRAM^C4
	ıvııcropiology:	o/999^MICROBIOLOGY^C4
	Outpatient:	OP^Outpatient^C4
	Problem list:	90125^HOSPITAL CARE, NEW, INTERMED.^C4
	Skin Test:	86486°SKIN TEST°C4
S	Surgical Pathology:	88300^LEVEL I - SURGICAL PAT^C4
	Vitals:	94150^VITAL CAPACITY TEST^C4

D.9.1.4 OBR-6 Requested Date/Time

Definition:	This field contains the number that identifies this transaction. For the first occurrence of the segment, the sequence number shall be one, for the second occurrence, the sequence number shall be two, etc.		
		Date/Time of the EKG	
	Problem liet:	Date/Time when the problem was entered into the PROBLEM file	
Format:	YYYYMMDD[hhmm	[ss]] [+ -zzzz]	
Example:	200502101015-	0800	

D.9.1.5 OBR-7 Observation Date/Time

Definition:	This field contains the	identifier code for the requested observation/test:
Bommaom	Allergy:	Origination Date
	Autopsy:	Autopsy Date
	Cytopathology:	Exam Date
	Inpatient:	Admission Date/Time
	IV:	Start Time
	Laboratory data:	
	Med. Proc. (EKG):	Date/Time of the last successful transfer through the automated interface (populated only if received from an instrument)
	Microbiology:	Accession Date
		Visit Date/Time
		Approximate date when the problem appeared
	Radiology:	Exam Date/Time
	Skin Test:	
		Date/Time when the specimen was taken
	Vitals:	N/A
		en records for Allergy, IV, Medical Procedures, Lab, Radiology,
		Cytopathology results can be done by a combination of OBR-4
	and OBR-24.	
Format:	YYYYMMDD[hhmm	[ss]] [+ -zzzz]
Example:	200502101015-	0800

Click Here to upgrade to

Date/Time

ed Pages and Exp	oanded Features	ly in the following segments:
	Autopsy:	Date of the final autopsy diagnoses
	IV:	Stop Date
	Problem List:	Date/Time when the problem was resolved or inactivated
	Surgical Pathology:	Date/Time when the report was completed
Format:	YYYYMMDD[hhmm[ss]] [+ -zzzz]
Example:	200502101015-0	800

D.9.1.7 OBR-11 Specimen Action Code

Definition:	This field is populated only in the following segments:		
	Laboratory:	Specimen Action Code	
	Microbiology:	Indicates whether the urine screen is positive or negative.	
Tables:	Value	Urine Screen	
	N	Negative	
	Р	Positive	
Example:	P		

D.9.1.8 OBR-12 Danger Code

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST	0005	Identifier	N/A
2	ST		Text	
3	ST		Name of Coding System	N/A
4	ST		Alternate Identifier	N/A
5	ST		Alternate Text	N/A
6	ST		Name of Alternate Coding System	N/A
D	Definition: This fie		d is populated only in the following segme	ents:
Laboratory		La	boratory Data: Infection Warning (value LAB DATA file (#63))	of the PAT. INFO. field (#.091) of the
	Format:	Free Text		



Click Here to upgrade to

al Info.

ed Pages and Exp	anded Features	ly in the following segments:
	Autopsy:	Reactant
	Immunization:	Comments
	IV:	Schedule
	Microbiology:	Site Specimen
	Problem List:	Diagnosis Code (ICD-9)
	Skin Test:	Comments
Example:	Autopsy:	ONION
	Immunization:	HISTORY OF ALLERGY
	IV:	ONCE
	Microbiology:	PERITONEAL
	Problem List:	097.1
	Skin Test:	positive 9.9cm

D.9.1.10 OBR-14 Specimen Received Date/Time

Definition:	This field is populated only in the following segments:		
	Laboratory Data: Collection Date/Time		
	Problem List: Date when the problem was resolved or inactivated		
Format:	YYYYMMDD[hhmm[ss]] [+ -zzzz]		
Example:	200502101015-0800		

D.9.1.11 OBR-15 Specimen Source

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	CE		Specimen Source	LOINC
2	TX		Additives	N/A
3	3 TX		Free Text	N/A
4	CE		Body Site	N/A
5	CE		Site Modifier	N/A
6	CE		Collection Modifier	N/A
7	CE		Specimen Role	N/A



Unlimited Pages and Expanded Feature

ly in the following segment:

Specimen Source

Example:

UR&Urine&HL70070&UR&Urine&LN

D.9.1.12 OBR-16 Ordering Provider

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR	
1	ST		ID Number IEN of the user in the NEW PERSON file (#200)		
2	FN		Family Name	N/A	
3	ST		Given Name	N/A	
4	ST		Second and further given names or initials thereof	N/A	
5	ST		Suffix (e.g., JR or III)	N/A	
6	ST		Prefix (e.g., DR)	N/A	
7	IS	0360	Degree (e.g., MD)	N/A	
8	IS	0297	Source Table	N/A	
9	HD		Assigning Authority	N/A	
10	ID	0200	Name Type Code	N/A	
11	ST		Identifier Check Digit	N/A	
12	ID	0061	Code identifying the check digit scheme employed		
13	IS		Identifier Type Code	Provider Class Name	
14	HD		Assigning Facility	N/A	
15	ID	0465	Name Representation Code	N/A	
16	CE	0448	Name Context	N/A	
17	DR		Name Validity Range	N/A	
18	ID	0444	Name Assembly Order	N/A	

Definition:	This field identifies the individual who ordered the test. Provider name is not				
	used to ensure the patient privacy protection.				
Format:	<pre>Allerent </pre> <pre>Provider IEN>^^^^^^^^</pre> <pre>Provider</pre>				
	Alleigy.	Class Name>			
		<provider ien=""></provider>			
	Cytopathology:	gy: N/A			

PDF Complete	
	Provider IEN>^^^^^^^ <provider< th=""></provider<>
	_ass Name>
працепі.	IN/A
IV:	N/A
Laboratory Data:	<provider ien=""></provider>
Med. Proc. (EKG):	N/A
Microbiology:	N/A
Outpatient:	N/A
Problem list:	<pre><provider ien="">^^^^^^^</provider></pre>
	Class Name>
Radiology:	<pre><provider ien="">^^^^^^^</provider></pre>
	Class Name>
Skin Toet:	<provider ien="">^^^^^^^<provider< th=""></provider<></provider>
Skiii 165t.	Class Name>
Surgical Pathology:	<surgeon ien="" physician=""></surgeon>
Vitals:	N/A
177^^^^^	^^^PHYSICIAN
	Inpatient. IV: Laboratory Data: Med. Proc. (EKG): Microbiology: Outpatient: Problem list: Radiology: Skin Test: Surgical Pathology: Vitals:

D.9.1.13 OBR-18 Placer Field 1

Definition:	This field is populated only in the following segment:				
	Laboratory Data: Name of the Auto-instrument				
Format:	<name analyzer="" instrument="" of="" or="">^<card address=""></card></name>				

D.9.1.14 OBR-20 Filler Field 1

Definition:	This field is populated	only in the following segments:
	Allergy:	Allergy type
	IV:	Infusion rate
	Laboratory Data:	Reference to the node in the LAB DATA file (#63)
	Microbiology:	Collection Sample
	Problem List:	Condition of the Record
Format:	Allergy:	Text
	IV:	Text
	Laboratory Data:	<pre><lrdfn>\S\<subscript>\S\<inverted d="" t=""></inverted></subscript></lrdfn></pre>
	Microbiology:	<name></name>
	Problem List:	<code></code>
Tables:	Code	Condition of the Problem Record
	Н	Hidden

	re to upgrade to		Permanent
te	ted Pages and Expanded Features		ranscribed
	Examples:	Allergy:	FOOD
		IV:	INFUSE OVER 30 MIN
		Laboratory Data:	42058\S\CH\S\6949770.89857
		Microbiology:	FLD-PERITONEAL
		Problem List:	P

D.9.1.15 OBR-21 Filler Field 2

Definition: This field is populated only in the following segment:				
	Microbiology:			
Format:	Free Text			

D.9.1.16 OBR-22 Results Rpt/Status Chng - Date/Time

Definition:	This field is populated only in the following segment:		
	Autopsy: Date/Time the report is released		
	Laboratory Data: Date/Time the report is released		
	Problem List: Date/Time Last Modified		
Format:	YYYYMMDD[hhmm[ss]] [+ -zzzz]		
Example:	200502101015-0800		

D.9.1.17 OBR-24 Diagnostic Service Section ID

Definition:	This field is the section of the diagnostic service where the observation was performed.		
Value:	Allergy: TX		
	Autopsy:	SP	
	Cytopathology:	CP	
	Immunization:	ОТН	
	Inpatient:	РНҮ	
	IV:	IMM	
	Laboratory Data:	LAB	
	Med. Proc. (EKG):	EC	
	Microbiology:	MB	

Click Here to upgrade to		HY
Unlimited Pages and Expanded	Features	ľX
	Radiology:	RAD
	Skin Test:	ОТН
Surg	ical Pathology:	SP
	Vitals:	EC

D.9.1.18 OBR-25 Result Status

Definition:	This fie	This field is the section of the diagnostic service where the observation was performed.				
Value:	Allergy: Observed/Historical					
	Ме	Med. Proc. (EKG): Confirmation Status				
	Microbiology: Sterility Control					
		Problem list: Status of the Problem				
Tables:	Value Allergy Med Proc (EKG) Microbiology Problem Status					
1 4.51551	F	Observed	Confirmed	Positive	Active	
	R Historical Unconfirmed Negative Inactive					
Example:	F	F				

D.9.1.19 OBR-26 Parent Result

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component I	Name	CCR
1	CE		OBX-3 observations	ervation identifier of It	
2	ST		OBX-4 sub-	ID of parent result	
3	TX		Part of OBX from parent	(-5 observation result	
Definition: This			orotory Doto:	only in the following segmer The PARENT RESULT un OBX segment related to the	iquely identifies the parent results

D.9.1.20 OBR-29 Parent

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name CCR				
1	EI		Parent's Placer Order Number				
2	EI		Parent's Filler Order Number				
Definition: This field is populated only in the following segment:							

Click Here to upgrade to Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features his field relates a child to its parent when a parent-child elationship exists.

D.9.1.21 OBR-40 Transport Arrangement Responsibility

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component	Name	CCR				
1	ST	0005	Identifier						
2	ST		Text						
3	ST		Name of C	oding System	VA				
4	ST		Alternate lo	dentifier	N/A				
5	ST		Alternate T	ext	N/A				
6	ST		Name of A System	Iternate Coding	N/A				
D	efinition:	This field	d is populated	in the following segmen	its only:				
			IV:	Туре					
	Tables: Value		•	IV Type Tect					
			A Admixture C Chemotherapy						
		Н		Chemotherapy Hyperal					
		P P		Piggyback					
			S	Syringe					
	Example:	IV:	· · · ·						

D.9.1.22 OBR-44 Procedure Code

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST	0005	Identifier	Station Number (without suffix)
2	ST		Text	Institution Name
3	ST		Name of Coding System	99VA4
4	ST		Alternate Identifier	N/A
5	ST		Alternate Text	N/A
6	ST		Name of Alternate Coding System	N/A

Click Here to upgrade to Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features ation/division that placed the order. This field is empty in the egments.

Example: 640^PALO ALTO HCS^99VA4

D.9.1.23 OBR-46 Placer Supplemental Service Information

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST	0005	Identifier	
2	ST		Text	
3	ST		Name of Coding System	N/A
4	ST		Alternate Identifier	N/A
5	ST		Alternate Text	N/A
6	ST		Name of Alternate Coding System	N/A

Definition:	The OBR-46 contains supplemental service information sent from the placer system to the filler system for the universal procedure code reported in OBR-4, Universal Service ID. This field will be used to provide ordering information detail that is not available in other, specific fields in the OBR segment. Multiple supplemental service information elements may be reported. [Source: HL7 Standard v24, 4.5.3.46]						
	Autopsy: Value of the SERVICE field (14.5) of the LAB DATA file (#63)						
Format:	<service code="">^<service name=""></service></service>						
Example:	Autopsy: S^SURGERY						

D.9.2 Sample OBR Segments

D.9.2.1 Allergy

D.9.2.2 Autopsy

ATHOLOGY, CONCENT^C4|||199505161100-0600|||||||||||||||499^HINES OIFO^99VA4

D.9.2.4 Inpatient

D.9.2.5 Immunizations

OBR|2||24917|90749^IMMUNIZATION^C4||||||||||||||||OTH

D.9.2.6 IV

OBR|5||IV 99 5|90780^IV^C4|||1995051611-000600 |1996030312-000600|||||Schedule goes here - free text|||||| |Infusion Rate||||IMM|||||||||||||P^Piggyback^VA^^^^||| |499^HINES OIFO^99VA4

D.9.2.7 Laboratory data

OBR|6||2050600309|81129.0000^Hepatic Function Panel^99VA64|| | 20050301101656-0800|||A|^|20050301101656- | 0800|SER&SER/PLAS&HL7&SER/PLAS&SER/PLAS&LN|30890|||87712\S\CH\S\6949697.898344||20050301111748-0800||LAB

D.9.2.8 Med. Proc. (EKG)

D.9.2.9 Microbiology

OBR|8||MI 99 5|87999^MICROBIOLOGY^C4|||1997040511-000600||||P ||BLOOD|||||||Sample type - free text|Sputum Screen - free text||MB|F||||||||||||||499^HINES OIFO^99VA4

D.9.2.10 Outpatient

D.9.2.11 Problem List

OBR|1||640.016|90125^HOSPITAL CARE, NEW, INTERMED.^C4||20100119|20091101|20100119||||070.0|20091201||352 20^^^^^^^\$TAFF Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features

[X|<u>R</u>|||||||||||||||499^HINES

D.9.2.12 Radiology

OBR|2||6989798.8767-1^020101-1327^L|75736^ANGIO PELVIC SELECT OR SUPRASELECT S&I^C4^288^ANGIO CAROTID CEREBRAL BILAT S\T\I^99RAP|||200102011232-0600|||||||||2177^^^^^^^^^^^\$TAFF RADIOLOGIST||||||RAD||||||||||||||||499^HINES OIFO^99VA4

D.9.2.13 Skin Test

OBR | 1 | | 2111 | 86486^SKIN TEST^C4 | | | 20010523 | | | | | | | | | 35220^^^^^^^STAFF PHYSICIAN | | | | | | | OTH

D.9.2.14 Surgical Pathology

D.9.2.15 Vitals

OBR|4|||94150^VITAL CAPACITY TEST^C4|||||||||||||||EC

D.10 OBX . Observation/Result Segment

Table 41. Observation/Result Segment

SEQ	LEN	DT	ОРТ	RP/#	TBL#	Field Name	CCR
1	4	SI	0			Set ID - OBX	See Notes
2	2	ID	С		0125	Value Type	See Notes
3	250	CE	R			Observation Identifier	See Notes
4	20	ST	С			Observation Sub-ID	See Notes
5	65536	*	С	Υ		Observation Value	See Notes
6	250	CE	0			Units	See Notes
7	60	ST	0			Reference Ranges	See Notes
8	5	IS	0	Y/5	0078	Abnormal Flags	See Notes
9	5	NM	0			Probability	N/A
10	2	ID	0	Υ	0800	Nature of Abnormal Test	N/A

PDF Complete	Your complimentary use period has ended. Thank you for using PDF Complete.
---------------------	---

	pgrade to				BL#	Field Name	CCR
ted Page	ed Pages and Expanded Features			es	085	Observation Result Status	See Notes
12	26	TS	0			Date Last Observation Normal Value	See Notes
13	20	ST	0			User Defined Access Checks	See Notes
14	26	TS	0			Date/Time of the Observation	See Notes
15	250	CE	0			Producer's ID	See Notes
16	250	XCN	0	Υ		Responsible Observer	See Notes
17	250	CE	0	Υ		Observation Method	See Notes
18	22	EI	0	Υ		Equipment Instance Identifier	N/A
19	26	TS	0			Date/Time of the Analysis	N/A

D.10.1 Field Definitions

D.10.1.1 OBX-1 Set ID . OBX

Definition:	This field contains the number that identifies this transaction. For the first occurrence of the segment, the sequence number will be one, for the second occurrence, the sequence number will be two, etc.
Example:	2

D.10.1.2 OBX-2 Value Type

Definition:	This field identifies the format of the observation value in OBX-5.					
Tables:	A subset of the HL7 Table 0125 . Value type is used.					
	Value Description					
	CE	Coded Entry				
	FT	Formatted Text (Display)				
	NM	Numeric				
	ST	String Data				
	TS Time Stamp (Date & Time)					
Example:	ST					

D.10.1.3 OBX-3 Observation Identifier

Click He

	pgrade		ne	CCR
ed Page	es and .	Expanded Features		
2	ST	Text		
3	ST	Name of Co	oding System	
4	ST	Alternate Id	lentifier	
5	ST	Alternate T	ext	
6	ST	Name of Al System	ternate Coding	
7	ST	Alternate Id	lentifier 2	
8	ST	Alternate T	ext 2	
9	ST	Name of Al System 2	ternate Coding	
Defi	inition:	This field identifies the s	egment.	
Format:		Allergy: Autopsy: Cytopathology:	• INGR^Ingredient • RCTS^Reactions^ • AUCD^Clinical D • AUPD^Pathologic • BCH^Brief Clini • CDIAG^Cytopatho • ICD9^ICD9^VA080 • MICRO^Microscop • OF^Operative Fi • PDIAG^Preoperat • POPDIAG^Postope • SPEC^Specimen^V	cs^VA080 vVA080 viagnosis^VA080 cal Diagnosis^VA080 cal History^VA080 clogy Diagnosis^VA080 vic Description^VA080 chidngs^VA080 cive Diagnosis^VA080 crative Diagnosis^VA080 crative Diagnosis^VA080
		Inpatient: Immunization:	• INDIS^Discharge • INOTR^Other Dia • INPRI^Primary D • INSURG^Surgical • ^Immunization N	on Diagnosis^VA080 Diagnosis^VA080 gnosis^VA080 Dis. Diagnosis^VA080 Procedures^VA080 Tame Diagnosis^VA080 Tame Diagnosis^VA080

Click Ho

lere to upgrade		ne	CCR
ted Pages and		[<loinc^text>^]</loinc^text>	LN^][<nlt>^<text>^99VA64^]</text></nlt>
		<pre><local id:<="" pre="" test=""></local></pre>	>^ <local name="" test="">^99VA63</local>
		■ LABC^Lab	Comment^VA080
	Med. Proc. (EKG):	• AUTO^Auto Inst:	rument^VA080
		• INT^Interpreta	tion^VA080
	Microbiology:	• AFB-Bay Pines^	TB Report^VA080
		• BACT^Bact^VA08	0
		• BACT-Bay Pines	Bact Smear/Prep^VA080
		• COMP^Specimen (Comment^VA080
		• FUNG^Fungus-Yea	
		■ FUNGC^F-	Y Comment^VA080
		• GRAM^Gram Stain	n^VA080
		• MYCO^Mycobacte:	rium^VA080
			yco Anti-F^VA080
			yco Anti-O^VA080
		_	co Comment^VA080
		-	^Mycology Smear/Prep^VA080
		• ORG^Organism^V	
		_	Antibiotic^VA080
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	g Antibiotic-F^VA080 g Antibiotic-O^VA080
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Comment^VA080
		• PAR^Parasite^V	
		■ PARQ^Sta	
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Comment^VA080
		• PARA-Bay Pines	^Para Smear/Prep^VA080
		• PARP^Parasite 1	-
		• VIRUS^Virus^VA	080
		• VIRUSR^Virology	y RPT^VA080
	Outpatient:	• OCPT^Procedures	
		• OICD9^Diagnosis	s^VA080
	Problem List:	• EXPR^Expression	n^VA080
		• NOTE^Note Narra	ative^VA080
		• PRVN^Provider 1	Narrative^VA080
	Radiology:	• CH^Clinical His	story^VA080
		• IT^Impression '	-
		• RT^Report Text	^VA080
	Skin Test:	• ^Skin Test name	
	Surgical Pathology:	• BCH^Brief Clin	ical History^VA080
_			=

PDF Complete	Your complimentary use period has ended. Thank you for using PDF Complete.
---------------------	---

Click H Unlimit

lere to upgrade to	ne	CCR
ited Pages and Expanded Features	GDESC^Gross Dec	ription^VA080
	• ICD9^ICD-9 Code	080AV^
	• MDESC^Microscop	oic Description^VA080
	• OF^Operative Fi	ndings^VA080
	• PDIAG^Preoperat	ive Diagnosis^VA080
	• POPDIAG^Postope	rative Diagnosis^VA080
	• SPDIAG^Surgical	-
	Diagnosis^VA080	
	• SPEC^Specimen^V	A080
Vitals:	• Bay Pines^Blood	l Pressure^VA080
	• HT^Height^VA080	
	• P^Pulse^VA080	
	• PN^Pain^VA080	
	• R^Respiration^V	7A080
	• T^Temperature^V	7A080
	• WT^Weight^VA080	
Example: Laboratory Data:	718-7^HEMOGLOBIN:M ^83020.0000^Hemogl A63	ICNC:PT:BLD:QN^LN .obin^99VA64^CH386^HGB^99V

D.10.1.4 OBX-4 Observation Sub-ID

Definition:	This field contains the populated in the follow	e result observed by the observation producer. This field is wing cases only:
	Laboratory Data:	 If OBX-3 contains the LOINC code and this field is blank then this is the main lab OBX segment.
		• If OBX-3 contains õLABC^Lab Commentö and this field
		contains õLCOMMÖ, then the OBX-5 will contain the Lab Comment.
	Med. Proc. (EKG):	If OBX-3 contains õINT^Interpretationö, then this field may contain the Interpretation Code Modifier for Medical Procedure data.
	Microbiology:	<pre>If OBX-3 contains oMYCOAF^Myco Anti-Fo, oMYCOAO^Myco Anti-Oo, oORGAF^Org</pre>
		Antibiotic-Fö, or ÕORGAO^Org Antibiotic-Oö, then this field contains the microbiology field name.
	Vitals:	Unique identifier for the record.
Example:	Med. Proc. (EKG):	CHANGES OR SERIAL
	Laboratory Data:	LCOMM

Click Here to upgrade to Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features STR

D.10.1.5 OBX-5 Observation Value

This field contains the result(s) observed by the observation producer. The format depends on the data type in OBX-2 and the content depends on OBX-3. Vitals: <rate>^<quality>^<qualifiers> - these values are always separated by the *qcharacter (even if other component separator is used), then the whole string is encoded according to the HL7 standard. Vitals: Vitals: Vitals: <rate>^<quality>^<qualifiers> These values are always separated by the *%*scharacter (even if other component separator is used), then the whole string is encoded according to the HL7 standard. Example: Vitals: Vitals: Otherwise: 103.9 Notes: Allergy: CLAS^Drug Class^VA080 Cytopathology: ICD9^ICD9^VA080 Immunization: Reaction^Contraindicated INDIS^Discharge Diagnosis^VA080 INOTR^Other Diagnosis^VA080 INOTR^Other Diagnosis^VA080 Skin Test: Results^Reading Surgical Pathology: ICD9^ICD-9 Code^VA080</qualifiers></quality></rate></qualifiers></quality></rate>
separated by the ±qcharacter (even if other component separator is used), then the whole string is encoded according to the HL7 standard. Vitals: Als \Weak\S\QER Otherwise: Vitals: Vitals: Allergy: Vitals: CLAS^Drug Class^VA080 Cytopathology: Immunization: Reaction^Contraindicated Inpatient: Inpatient: Inpatient: Skin Test: Results^Reading
These values are always separated by the %%character (even if other component separator is used), then the whole string is encoded according to the HL7 standard. Example: Vitals: Otherwise: 103.9 Notes: Allergy: CLAS^Drug Class^VA080 Cytopathology: ICD9^ICD9^VA080 Immunization: Reaction^Contraindicated INDED^Bed-section Diagnosis^VA080 INDIS^Discharge Diagnosis^VA080 INOTR^Other Diagnosis^VA080 INSURG^Surgical Procedures^VA080 Skin Test: Results^Reading
if other component separator is used), then the whole string is encoded according to the HL7 standard. Example: Vitals: Otherwise: 103.9 Notes: Allergy: CLAS^Drug Class^VA080 Cytopathology: Immunization: Reaction^Contraindicated INDIS^Discharge Diagnosis^VA080 INOTR^Other Diagnosis^VA080 Skin Test: Results^Reading
Otherwise: 103.9 Notes: This field can be repeated in the following segments: Allergy: CLAS^Drug Class^VA080 Cytopathology: ICD9^ICD9^VA080 Immunization: Reaction^Contraindicated Inpatient: INDIS^Discharge Diagnosis^VA080 INOTR^Other Diagnosis^VA080 INSURG^Surgical Procedures^VA080 Skin Test: Results^Reading
Otherwise: 103.9 Notes: This field can be repeated in the following segments: Allergy: CLAS^Drug Class^VA080 Cytopathology: ICD9^ICD9^VA080 Immunization: Reaction^Contraindicated INDIS^Discharge Diagnosis^VA080 INDIS^Discharge Diagnosis^VA080 INOTR^Other Diagnosis^VA080 INSURG^Surgical Procedures^VA080 Skin Test: Results^Reading
Allergy: • CLAS^Drug Class^VA080 Cytopathology: • ICD9^ICD9^VA080 Immunization: • Reaction^Contraindicated • INBED^Bed-section Diagnosis^VA080 • INDIS^Discharge Diagnosis^VA080 • INOTR^Other Diagnosis^VA080 • INSURG^Surgical Procedures^VA080 Skin Test: • Results^Reading
Cytopathology: Immunization: Reaction^Contraindicated INBED^Bed-section Diagnosis^VA080 INDIS^Discharge Diagnosis^VA080 INOTR^Other Diagnosis^VA080 INSURG^Surgical Procedures^VA080 Skin Test: Results^Reading
Immunization: • Reaction^Contraindicated • INBED^Bed-section Diagnosis^VA080 • INDIS^Discharge Diagnosis^VA080 • INOTR^Other Diagnosis^VA080 • INSURG^Surgical Procedures^VA080 Skin Test: • Results^Reading
Inpatient: INDIS^Discharge Diagnosis^VA080 INOTR^Other Diagnosis^VA080 INSURG^Surgical Procedures^VA080 Skin Test: Results^Reading
Inpatient: • INDIS^Discharge Diagnosis^VA080 • INOTR^Other Diagnosis^VA080 • INSURG^Surgical Procedures^VA080 Skin Test: • Results^Reading
• INOTR^Other Diagnosis^VA080 • INSURG^Surgical Procedures^VA080 Skin Test: • Results^Reading
• INOTR^Other Diagnosis^VA080 • INSURG^Surgical Procedures^VA080 Skin Test: • Results^Reading
Skin Test: • Results^Reading
Surgical Pathology: • ICD9^ICD-9 Code^VA080
This field can contain multi-line text in the following segments (lines are separated by br +enclosed in HL7 escape character):
Autopsy: AUCD^Clinical Diagnosis^VA080 AUPD^Pathological Diagnosis^VA080
BCH^Brief Clinical History^VA080
• CDIAG^Cytopathology Diagnosis^VA080
• MICRO^Microscopic Description^VA080
Cytopatholgy: • OF^Operative Findings^VA080
• PDIAG^Preoperative Diagnosis^VA080
POPDIAG^Postoperative Diagnosis^VA080
Med. Proc. (EKG): • AUTO^Auto Instrument^VA080
Problem List: • NOTE^Note Narrative^VA080
Radiology: • CH^Clinical History^VA080

Your complimentary use period has ended. Thank you for using PDF Complete.

Click Here to upgrade to	▶ IT^Impression Text^VA080
Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features	• RT^Report Text^VA080
Surgical Pathology:	BCH^Brief Clinical History^VA080
	• GDESC^Gross Decription^VA080
	• MDESC^Microscopic Description^VA080
	• OF^Operative Findings^VA080

PDIAG^Preoperative Diagnosis^VA080POPDIAG^Postoperative Diagnosis^VA080

• SPEC^Specimen^VA080

D.10.1.6 OBX-6 Units

SEQ	DT	TBL# Component N		Name	CCR
1	ST	0005	Identifier		
2	ST	Text			
3	ST	Name of Co		oding System	N/A
4	ST	Alternate Ide		entifier	N/A
5	ST	Alternate Te		ext	N/A
6	ST	Name of Alt System		ernate Coding	N/A
Definition:		This field	d is populated in	n the following cases only:	
			Inpatient:	Bed Section, if OBX-3 c	ontains õINOTR^Other
				Diagnosisö or õINB	ED^Bedsection
				Diagnosisö	
		Labo	ratory Data:	Unit of the observation va	alue
		N	licrobiology:	Quantity (free text), if OB	X-3 contains any of these values:
				õFUNG^Fungus-Yea	stö
				$ ilde{o}$ MYCO M ycobacter	iumÖ
				õPARQ^Stageö	
		Vitals:		Value in metric system	
Examples:			Inpatient:	94^INTERMEDIATE	MEDICINE - LTC
			ratory Data:	GM/DL	
		M	licrobiology:		
			Vitals:	182.88	

D.10.1.7 OBX-7 Reference Ranges

PDF Complete	Your complimentary use period has ended. Thank you for using PDF Complete.
---------------------	---

Click H Unlimit

ere to upgrade to		the following cases only:
red Pages and Exp		 Strength for additive, if OBX-3 contains õADD^Additiveö Volume for solution, if OBX-3 contains õSOL^Solutionö. <lower>-<upper></upper></lower>
	Vitals:	FAST STAIN (24)). Body Mass, if OBX-3 contains õWT^Weightö
Examples:	IV:	37 MG
	Laboratory Data:	3.4-5.0
	Microbiology:	23
	Vitals:	27

D.10.1.8 OBX-8 Abnormal Flags

Definition:	This field is populated	d in the following segments only:
	Laboratory Data:	Flag on Values for lab tests
Example:	Laboratory Data:	LL

D.10.1.9 OBX-11 Observation Result Status

Definition:	This field contains the observation result status.		
Tables:	A subset of the HL7 Table 0085 ó Observation result status codes interpretation is used.		
	Value	Value Description	
	С	C Record coming over is a correction and thus replaces a final result	
	F	Final results; Can only be changed with a corrected result	

lab; results pending results

Example: F

D.10.1.10 OBX-12 Date Last Observation Normal Value

Definition:	This field is populated in the following cases only:		
	Allergy: Reactions Date/Time Entered		
	Inpatient:	Bed-section End Date/Time, if OBX-3 contains õINBED^Bedsection Diagnosisö	
Format:	YYYYMMDD[hhmm[ss]] [+ -zzzz]		
Example:	200502101015-0800		

D.10.1.11 OBX-13 User Defined Access Checks

Definition:	This field is populated in the following cases only:		
	This field is populated in the following cases only: Microbiology: <pre> <pre></pre></pre>		
Example:	222		

D.10.1.12 OBX-14 Date/Time of the Observation

1 1	This field is populated in the following cases only:	
Immunization:	Event Date/Time	
1	õINBED^Bedsection Diagnosisö; ◆ Surgical Procedure Date, if OBX-3 contains	
Laboratory Data:	 õINSURG^Surgical Proceduresö; Other Procedure Date, if OBX-3 contains õINOTR^Other Diagnosisö. Collection Date/Time 	

Section 1995		TDI Compicte.	
	re to upgrade to d Pages and Exp	anded Features	Date/Time of the TB report approval, <i>if</i> OBX-3 contains 5AFB-SP^TB Reportö)
		Skin Tests:	Event Date/Time
		Vitals:	Date/Time of Measurement
Format: YYYYMMDD[hhmm[s		YYYYMMDD[hhmm[s	ss]] [+ -zzzz]

D.10.1.13 OBX-15 Producercs ID

200502101015-0800

Example:

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST	0005	Identifier	Station Number
2	ST		Text	Institution Name
3	ST		Name of Coding System	99VA4
4	ST		Alternate Identifier	N/A
5	ST		Alternate Text	N/A
6	ST		Name of Alternate Coding System	N/A

Definition:	This field is populated in the following cases only:	
	Laboratory Data	
Example:	499^HINES OIFO^99VA4	

D.10.1.14 OBX-16 Responsible Observer

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST		ID Number	IEN of the user in the NEW PERSON file (#200)
2	FN		Family Name	
3	ST		Given Name	
4	ST		Second and further given names or initials thereof	

Click H Unlimit

ere to up			IR or III)	
ed Page	s and Ex	cpanded F		
7	IS	0360	Degree (e.g., MD)	N/A
8	IS	0297	Source Table	N/A
9	HD		Assigning Authority	N/A
10	ID	0200	Name Type Code	N/A
11	ST		Identifier Check Digit	N/A
12	ID	0061	Code identifying the check digit scheme employed	N/A
13	IS		Identifier Type Code	Provider Class Name
14	HD		Assigning Facility	N/A
15	ID	0465	Name Representation Code	N/A
16	CE	0448	Name Context	N/A
17	DR		Name Validity Range	N/A
18	ID	0444	Name Assembly Order	N/A

Definition:	This field identifies the provider. It is populated in the following cases only:		
	Laboratory Data: Technician who performed the analysis: <user <station="" number="">^<last name="">^<f: name="">^</f:></last></user>		
	Outpatient:	Procedure Provider and the Provider & Class Name: <user ien="">^^^^^^^^<provider class="" name=""></provider></user>	
Example:	2177^^^^^	^^PHYSICIAN	

D.10.1.15 OBX-17 Observation Method

SEQ DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
--------	------	----------------	-----

ere to up		o rpanded Features	
eu raye	o anu E	tpanded realities	
3	ST	Name of Coding System	
4	ST	Alternate Identifier	N/A
5	ST	Alternate Text	N/A
6	ST	Name of Alternate Coding System	N/A

Definition:	This field is populated in the following cases only:		
	Laboratory Data: Observation Method		
		<pre><workload code="" suffix="">^<name>^99VA64_2</name></workload></pre>	
Example:	.3112^CHEM 1^99VA64_2		

D.10.1.16 OBX-19 Date/Time of the Analysis

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST	0005	Identifier	

Definition:	This field is populated in the following cases only:		
	Immunization:	Visit Date/Time	
	Skin Test:	Visit Date/Time	
Example:	200502101015-0800		

D.10.2 Sample OBX Segments

D.10.2.1 Allergy

Click Here to upgrade to Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features /A080||Drug ingredients text|||||F A080||Drug Class Text|||||F

OBA|5|FI|KCIS Reactions VAD80||Reactions Text|||||F|20021203

D.10.2.2 Autopsy

OBX|1|FT|AUCD^Clinical Diagnosis^VA080||Text Line #1\.br\Text Line #2|||||F
OBX|2|FT|AUPD^Pathological Diagnosis^VA080||Text|||||F

D.10.2.3 Cytopathology

OBX|1|FT|SPEC^Specimen^VA080||BLADDER WASH|||||F
OBX|2|FT|BCH^Brief clinical History^VA080||HX BLADDER CA||||||F
OBX|3|FT|MICRO^Microscopic Examination^VA080||CLASS I (Absence of atypical cells.)||||| F

D.10.2.4 Inpatient

OBX|1|FT|INAD^Admitting Diagnosis^VA080||309.4|||||||F
OBX|2|FT|INPRI^Primary Dis Diagnosis^VA080||204.9||||||F
OBX|3|FT|INDIS^Discharge Diagnosis^VA080||301.2|||||||F
OBX|4|FT|INBED^Bedsection Diagnosis^VA080||301.3~303.2|Bed
Section|||||F|199504151100-0600||199404151100-0600
OBX|5|FT|INSURG^Surgical Procedures^VA080||84.3~34.3||||||F||
|199504151100-0600
OBX|6|FT|INOTR^Other Diagnosis^VA080||83.1~93.1|Bed
Section|||||F|||199504151100-0600

D.10.2.5 Immunization

OBX|2||^TETANUS DIPTHERIA (TD-ADULT)||^0|||||||20000315||||200003151100-0400

D.10.2.6 IV

OBX|1|FT|ADD^Additive^VA080||Addative text||300||||F
OBX|2|FT|SOL^Solution^VA080||Solution text||300ml||||F
OBX|3|FT|OTPR^Other Print info.^VA080||Other print text|||||F

D.10.2.7 Laboratory Data

OBX|1||777-3^PLATELETS:NCNC:PT:BLD:QN:AUTOMATED COUNT^LN ^85570.0000^Platelet Count Whole Blood^99VA64||3.6|g/dL|3.3-4.8||||F||2|20020129082501-0700|612GF^MARTINEZ O PC/CREC^99VA4

2011



Click Here to upgrade to

*nts go here||||||F

OBA|S||/// S FLATEBEIS.NEWC:PT:BLD:QN:AUTOMATED COUNT^LN

^85570.0000^Platelet Count Whole Blood^99VA64|PRICE|300||||||F

|||200502281000-0800|640^PALO ALTO HEALTH CARE SYSTEM - PALO

ALTO DIVSION^99VA4|2785-640^DEVINZI^LARCY|.3112^CHEM 1^99VA64 2|

D.10.2.8 Med. Proc. (EKG)

OBX|1|FT|INT^Interpretation^VA080|CHANGES OR SERIAL|RECOMMEND CLINICAL CORRELATION|||||F
OBX|2|FT|AUTO^Auto Instrument^VA080||This is the Auto-Instrument Diagnosis, which is a free text word processing field|||||F

D.10.2.9 Microbiology

OBX|1|FT|BACT^Bact^VA080||Bact Remarks|||||F
OBX|2|FT|GRAM^Gram Stain^VA080||Gram Stain Text|||||F
OBX|3|FT|ORGC^Org Comment^VA080||Org Comment|||||F
OBX|4|FT|ORG^Organism^VA080||Organism Comment|||||F
OBX|5|FT|ORGQ^Quantitiy^VA080||Organism Quantity|||||F
OBX|6|FT|PAR^Parasite^VA080||Parasite Text|T||||F
OBX|7|FT|PARQ^Quantity^VA080||Parasite Quantity Text|||||F
OBX|8|FT|PARC^Comment^VA080||Parasite Comment Text|||||F
OBX|9|FT|PARP^Parasite Remark^VA080||Parasite Remark|||||F
OBX|10|FT|COMP^Specimen Comment^VA080||Specimen Comment||||||F

D.10.2.10 Outpatient

OBX|1|FT|OCPT^Procedures^VA080||93455||||||F|||| |2177^^^^^^^^^^PHYSICIAN OBX|2|FT|OICD9^Diagnosis^VA080||309.2||||||F

D.10.2.11 Problem List

OBX|1|FT|PRVN^Provider Narrative^VA080||Mood Disorder in conditions classified elsewhere (ICD-9-CM 293.83)|||||||F OBX|2|FT|EXPR^Expression^VA080||Unresolved|||||F OBX|2|FT|NOTE^Note Narrative^VA080||Note goes here|||||F

D.10.2.12 Radiology

Click Here to upgrade to

180||This is where the report test

OBA|2|F1|11 ImpleSSION TEXT^VA080||This is where the impression text goes|||||F

OBX|3|FT|ACH^Additional Clinical History^VA080||This is where the additional clinical information goes|||||F

D.10.2.13 Skin Test

OBX|1||^PPD||N^2|||||||20010518||||200105181015-0400

D.10.2.14 Surgical Pathology

OBX|1|FT|SPEC^Specimen^VA080||This is the specimen text|||||F OBX|2|FT|BCH^Brief clinical History^VA080||Clinical history text||||F OBX|3|FT|PDIAG^Preoperative Diagnosis^VA080||Preoperative diagnosis text | | | | | F OBX | 4 | FT | OF ^ Operative Findings ^ VA080 | | Operative findings text||||F OBX | 5 | FT | POPDIAG^Postoperative Diagnosis^VA080 | | Preoperative text||||F OBX|6|FT|GDESC^Gross Decription^VA080||Gross description text||||F OBX | 7 | FT | MDESC^Microscopic Description^VA080 | | Microscopic description text | | | | | F OBX|8|FT|SPDIAG^Surgical Pathology Diagnosis^VA080||Surgical pathology text||||F OBX|9|FT|ICD9^ICD9^VA080||304.6|||||F

D.10.2.15 Vitals

OBX|1|FT|BP^Blood Pressue^VA080|5853632|136/72\\$\SITTING\\$\L
ARM;SITTING;CUFF;ADULT||||||F|||20050228091501-0800
OBX|2|FT|T^Tempreture^VA080|5853636|98.2\\$\\\$\ORAL|36.8||||F
|||20050228091501-0800
OBX|3|FT|R^Respiration^VA080|5853635|13\\$\\\$\S\PONTANEOUS|||||F
|||200502280915-0800
OBX|4|FT|P^Pulse^VA080|5853634|76\\$\\\$\RADIAL;PALPATED|||||F
|||20050228091501-0800
OBX|5|FT|PN^Pain^VA080|5853633|0\\$\\\$\||||||F|||20050228091501-0800
OBX|6|FT|WT^Weight^VA080|5844022|195.7\\$\\\$\|88.95|27||||F
|||200502281300-0800

136

der Segment

Table 42 . Common Order Segment

SEQ	LEN	DT	OPT	RP/#	TBL#	Field Name	CCR
1	2	ID	R	N	0119	Order Control	See Notes
2	22	EI	С			Placer Order Number	See Notes
3	22	EI	С			Filler Order Number	N/A
4	22	EI	0			Placer Group Number	N/A
5	2	ID	0	N	0038	Order Status	See Notes
6	1	ID	0		0121	Response Flag	N/A
7	200	TQ	0	Υ		Quantity/Timing	N/A
8	200	CM	0			Parent	N/A
9	26	TS	0			Date/Time of Transaction	See Notes
10	250	XCN	0	Υ		Entered By	N/A
11	250	XCN	0	Υ		Verified By	N/A
12	250	XCN	0	Υ		Ordering Provider	See Notes
13	80	PL	0			Enterers Location	N/A
14	250	XTN	0	Y/2		Call Back Phone Number	N/A
15	26	TS	0			Order Effective Date/Time	See Notes
16	250	CE	0			Order Control Code Reason	See Notes
17	250	CE	0			Entering Organization	See Notes
18	250	CE	0			Entering Device	N/A
19	250	XCN	0	Υ		Action By	N/A
20	250	CE	0		0339	Advanced Beneficiary Notice Code	N/A
21	250	XON	0	Υ		Ordering Facility Name	N/A
22	250	XAD	0	Υ		Ordering Facility Address	N/A
23	XTN	0	Υ		XTN	Ordering Facility Phone Number	N/A
24	XAD	0	Υ		XAD	Ordering Provider Address	N/A
25	CWE	0	N		CWE	Order Status Modifier	N/A



D.11.1.1 ORC-1 Order Control

Definition:	This field determines the function of the order segment. For this interface the code will be set to indicate results follow.	
Example:	NW	

D.11.1.2 ORC-2 Placer Order Number

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST		Entity Identifier	Number
2	IS		Namespace ID	Туре
3	ST		Universal ID	N/A
4	ID		Universal ID Type	N/A

Definition:	This field contains an order number associated with the pharmacy data to follow.		
	Inpatient: <order number="">^IP</order>		
	Outpatient:	<prescription number="">^OP</prescription>	
	Non-VA Meds:	<52.2 IEN> 'NVA	
Example:	100000429^OP		

D.11.1.3 ORC-5 Order Status

Definition:	This field contains the status of the order.		
	Inpatient:	N/A	
	Outpatient:	N/A	
	Non-VA	[???] ^IP (Active)	
	Meds:	[???] ^DC (Discontinued)	
Example:	[???]^IP		
	[???]^DC		

Click Here to upgrade to Unlimited Pages and Exp

nsaction

ed Pa	ages and Exp	anded Features	in the following cases only:	
	Outpatient:		Release Date/Time	
		Non-VA Meds:	Documented Date/Time	
	Format:	YYYYMMDD[hhmm[ss]] [+ -zzzz]		
	Example:	20041006		

D.11.1.5 ORC-12 Ordering Provider

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST		ID Number	IEN of the user in the NEW PERSON file (#200)
2	FN		Family Name	N/A
3	ST		Given Name	N/A
4	ST		Second and further given names or initials thereof	N/A
5	ST		Suffix (e.g., JR or III)	N/A
6	ST		Prefix (e.g., DR)	N/A
7	IS	0360	Degree (e.g., MD)	N/A
8	IS	0297	Source Table	N/A
9	HD		Assigning Authority	N/A
10	ID	0200	Name Type Code	N/A
11	ST		Identifier Check Digit	N/A
12	ID	0061	Code identifying the check digit scheme employed	N/A
13	IS		Identifier Type Code	Provider Class Name
14	HD		Assigning Facility	N/A
15	ID	0465	Name Representation Code	N/A
16	CE	0448	Name Context	N/A
17	DR		Name Validity Range	N/A
18	ID	0444	Name Assembly Order	N/A

individual responsible for the request. Names are not

used to ensure data protection.

Format:

Documented By IEN^^^^^^^PROVIDER CLASS

Example:

2177^^^^^^PHD

D.11.1.6 ORC-15 Order Effective Date/Time

Defin	ition:	This field contains the order start date/time.			
Fo	rmat:	YYYYMMDD[hhmm[ss]] [+ -zzzz]			
Exai	mple:	200503140944-0800			

D.11.1.7 ORC-16 Order Control Code Reason

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST	0005	Identifier	N/A
2	ST		Text	N/A
3	ST		Name of Coding System	N/A
4	ST		Alternate Identifier	N/A
5	ST		Alternate Text	NEW
6	ST		Name of Alternate Coding System	N/A

Definition:	This field identifies the reason for the order. For this interface, it will be set to new.		
Value:	^^^NEW		

D.11.1.8 ORC-17 Entering Organization

SEQ DT TBL# Component Name	CCR
----------------------------	-----

PDF Complete	Your complimentary use period has ended. Thank you for using PDF Complete.
---------------------	---

Click F

		grade to		Station Number
re	u Page. —	s and Ex	rpanded Features	Institution Name
	3	ST	Name of Coding System	99VA64
	4	ST	Alternate Identifier	N/A
	5	ST	Alternate Text	N/A
	6	ST	Name of Alternate Coding System	N/A

Definition:	This field distinguishes the station where the order was made.
Format:	Station Number^Station Name^99VA4
Value:	499^HINES OIFO^99VA4

D.11.2 Sample ORC Segments

D.11.2.1 Inpatient

ORC|NW|7338989V2726709^IP||||||||43882^^^^^^^^^RESIDENT|| | 200503140944-0800|^^^NEW|640^PALO ALTO HCS^99VA4

D.11.2.2 Outpatient

ORC|NW|5666184^OP||||||20040517|||7114^^^^^^^^NURSE PRACTITIONER|||20040507|^^^^NEW|640^PALO ALTO HCS^99VA4

D.11.2.3 Non-VA Meds

ORC|NW|1^NVA|||IP||||20070210150448-0500|||2229^^^^^^^PHYSICIAN||||^^^NEW|442^CHEYENNE VAMC^99VA4

D.12 PID . Patient ID Segment

Table 43 . Patient ID Segment

SEQ	LEN	DT	ОРТ	RP/#	TBL#	Field Name	CCR
1	4	SI	0			Set ID - PID	See Notes
2	20	CX	В			Patient ID	N/A
3	250	CX	R	Υ		Patient Identifier List	See Notes



Click H Unlimit

lere to upgrade to ted Pages and Expanded Features						Field Name	CCR
ea Page	es and E	:xpanae	a reati	ires	<u> </u>	Alternate Patient ID - PID	N/A
5	250	XPN	R	Υ		Patient Name	See Notes
6	250	XPN	0	Υ		Mother Maiden Name	N/A
7	26	TS	0			Date/Time of Birth	See Notes
8	1	IS	0		0001	Sex	See Notes
9	250	XPN	0	Υ		Patient Alias	N/A
10	250	CE	0	Υ	0005	Race and Collection Method	See Notes
11	250	XAD	0	Υ		Patient Address	See Notes
12	4	IS	В		0289	County Code	N/A
13	250	XTN	0	Υ		Phone Number - Home	N/A
14	250	XTN	0	Υ		Phone Number - Business	N/A
15	250	CE	0		0296	Primary Language	N/A
16	250	CE	0		0002	Marital Status	N/A
17	250	CE	0		0006	Religion	N/A
18	250	CX	0			Patient Account Number	N/A
19	16	ST	В			SSN Number - Patient	See Notes
20	25	DLN	0			Driver's License Number - Patient	N/A
21	250	CX	0	Υ		Mother's Identifier	N/A
22	250	CE	0	Υ	0189	Ethnic Group	See Notes
23	250	ST	0			Birth Place	N/A
24	1	ID	0		0136	Multiple Birth Indicator	N/A
25	2	NM	0			Birth Order	N/A
26	250	CE	0	Υ	0171	Citizenship	N/A
27	250	CE	0		0172	Veterans Military Status	N/A
28	250	CE	0		0212	Nationality	N/A
29	26	TS	0			Patient Death Date and Time	See Notes
30	1	ID	0		0136	Patient Death Indicator	N/A
31	1	ID	0		0136	Identity Unknown Indicator	N/A
32	20	IS	0	Υ	0445	Identity Reliability Code	N/A

PDF Complete	Your complimentary use period has ended. Thank you for using PDF Complete.
---------------------	---

Click H Unlimit

		pgrade				L#	Field Name	CCR
te	d Page	s and E	xpande	ed Featu	ires		Last Update Date/Time	N/A
	34	40	HD	0			Last Update Facility	N/A
	35	250	CE	С		0446	Species Code	N/A
	36	250	CE	С		0447	Breed Code	N/A
	37	80	ST	0			Strain	N/A
	38	250	CE	0	2	0429	Production Class Code	N/A

D.12.1 Field Definitions

D.12.1.1 PID-1 Set ID . PID

	This field contains the number that identifies this transaction. For the first occurrence of the segment, the sequence number shall be one, for the second occurrence, the sequence number shall be two, etc.
Value:	2

D.12.1.2 PID-3 Patient Identifier List

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST		ID	
2	ST		Check Digit	
3	ID	0061	Code of the Check Digit Scheme	
4	HD	0363	Assigning Authority	
5	ID	0203	Identifier Type Code	
6	HD		Assigning Facility	
7	DT		Effective Date	N/A
8	DT		Expiration Date	N/A

Definition:	This field contains the list of identifiers (one or more) used by the healthcare facility to uniquely identify a patient (e.g., medical record number, billing number, birth registry, national unique individual identifier, etc.).
	Currently, the CCR package uses 2 identifiers: Patient IEN (DFN) and Integration Control Number (if available). Patient IEN is

station number by the receiver to create a unique

a Pages and Exp						
	ICN:	<pre><icn>^^^USVHA&&0363^NI^VA FACILITY ID&<station number="">&L</station></icn></pre>				
	Patient EIN:	<pre><dfn>^^^USVHA&&0363^PI^VA FACILITY ID&<station number="">&L</station></dfn></pre>				
	Registry State:	PID segments in the registry-wide section of the batch utilize the following format of this field: 0^^^U				
Example:	1243567890V123456^^^USVHA&&0363^NI^VA FACILITY ID&640&L					
	~325500^^^USVHA&&0363^PI^VA FACILITY ID&640&L					

D.12.1.3 PID-5 Patient Name

Definition:	Clinical Data:	
	•	Despite the fact that the <i>Patient Name</i> field is a required one, it is not populated in regular PID segments due to patient privacy and security reasons.
	•	PID segments in the registry-wide section of the batch have PSEUDO^PATIENT string in this field.
Example:	PSEUDO^PAT	IENT

D.12.1.4 PID-7 Date/Time of Birth

Definition:	This field contains the patient date of birth.
Format:	YYYYMMDD (either day or both month and day can be zeros)
Example:	19521027

D.12.1.5 PID-8 Sex

Definition:	This field contains the patient sex.				
Tables:	A subset of the HL7 Table 0001 - Administrative sex is used:				
	Value	Description			

D.12.1.6 PID-10 Race and Collection Method

Your complimentary use period has ended.

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST	0005	Identifier	
2	ST		Text	
3	ST		Name of Coding System	
4	ST		Alternate Identifier	
5	ST		Alternate Text	
6	ST		Name of Alternate Coding System	

Definition:	This field refers to the patient or race.						
Format:	The <i>Identifier</i> has the following format: <race id="">-<collection id="" method="">.</collection></race>						
Tables:	ID	Race					
	1002-5	AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE					
	2028-9	ASIAN					
	2054-5	BLACK OR AFRICAN MAERICAN					
	2076-8	NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER					
	2106-3	WHITE					
	0000-0	DECLINED TO ANSWER					
	9999-4	UNKNOWN BY PATIENT					
	ID	Collection method					
	SLF	SELF IDENTIFICATION					
	PRX	PROXY					
	OBS	OBSERVER					
	UNK UNKNOWN						
Example:	2106-3-SLF^WHI	TE^0005^2106-3^WHITE^CDC					

D.12.1.7 PID-11 Patient address

		grade to		ame	CCR
te	d Page:	s and Ex	cpanded F	SS SS	N/A
	2	ST		Other Designation	N/A
	3	ST		City	N/A
	4	ST		State or Province	N/A
	5	ST		ZIP or Postal Code	
	6	ID	0399	Country	N/A
	7	ID	0190	Address Type	N/A
	8	ST		Other Geographic Designation	N/A
	9	IS	0289	County/Parish Code	N/A
	10	IS	0288	Census Tract	N/A
	11	ID	0465	Address Representation Code	N/A
	12	DR		Address Validity Range	N/A

	This field contains the mailing address of the patient. The CCR HL7 interface sends only the zip code.
Format:	NNNNN [-NNN]
Example:	^^^60141-7008

PID-19 SSN Number - Patient

Definition:	This field contains the encoded social security number of the patient.
Format:	NNNNNNNNN [P] (11 digits followed by optional indicator of a pseudo-SSN).
Example:	60129282062

D.12.1.8 PID-22 Ethnic Group

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
-----	----	------	----------------	-----

u raye.	s allu Ex	banded readures	
3	ST	Name of Coding System	
4	ST	Alternate Identifier	
5	ST	Alternate Text	
6	ST	Name of Alternate Coding System	

Definition:	This field refers to the patient sethnicity.						
Format:	The <i>Identifier</i> has the following format: <ethnicity id="">-<collection id="" method="">.</collection></ethnicity>						
Tables:	ID	Ethnicity					
	2135-2	HISPANIC OR LATINO					
	2165-5	NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO					
	0000-0	0000-0 DECLINED TO ANSWER					
	9999-4	UNKNOWN BY PATIENT					
	ID	Collection method					
	SLF	SELF IDENTIFICATION					
	PRX	PROXY					
	OBS	OBSERVER					
	UNK UNKNOWN						
Example:	2186-5-SLF^NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO^0189						
	^2186-5^NOT HI	SPANIC OR LATINO^CDC					

D.12.1.9 PID-29 Patient Death Date and Time

Definition:	This field contains the date on which the patient death occurred.
Format:	YYYYMMDD[hhmm[ss]] [+ -zzzz]
Example:	195210271230

D.12.2 Sample PID Segment

Click Here to upgrade to

YUSVHA&&0363^NI^VA FACILITY

363^PI^VA FACILITY

LD&O4O&B||||LDOSO4OO|M||ZLO6-3-SLF^WHITE^0005^2106-

3^WHITE^CDC|^^^95123||||||00007600044| ||2186-5-SLF^NOT

HISPANIC OR LATINO^0189^2186-5^NOT HISPANIC OR

LATINO^CDC|||||""

D.13 PV1. Patient Visit Segment

Table 44 . Patient Visit Segment

SEQ	LEN	DT	ОРТ	RP/#	TBL#	Field Name	CCR
1	4	SI	0			Set ID - PV1	See Notes
2	1	IS	R		0004	Patient Class	See Notes
3	80	PL	0			Assigned Patient Location	See Notes
4	2	IS	0		0007	Admission Type	See Notes
5	250	CX	0			Preadmit Number	N/A
6	80	PL	0			Prior Patient Location	See Notes
7	250	XCN	0	Υ	0010	Attending Doctor	See Notes
8	250	XCN	0	Υ	0010	Referring Doctor	N/A
9	250	XCN	В	Υ	0010	Consulting Doctor	N/A
10	3	IS	0		0069	Hospital Service	N/A
11	80	PL	0			Temporary Location	N/A
12	2	IS	0		0087	Preadmit Test Indicator	N/A
13	2	IS	0		0092	Re-admission Indicator	N/A
14	6	IS	0		0023	Admit Source	N/A
15	2	IS	0	Υ	0009	Ambulatory Status	N/A
16	2	IS	0		0099	VIP Indicator	N/A
17	250	XCN	0	Υ	0010	Admitting Doctor	N/A
18	2	IS	0		0018	Patient Type	N/A
19	30	CX	0			Visit Number	See Notes
20	50	FC	0	Υ	0064	Financial Class	N/A
21	2	IS	0		0032	Charge Price Indicator	N/A
22	2	IS	0		0045	Courtesy Code	N/A



lere to upgrade to ted Pages and Expanded Features					L#	Field Name	CCR
ted Pag	es and I	-xpande	ed Featu	ires	046	Credit Rating	N/A
24	2	IS	0	Υ	0044	Contract Code	N/A
25	8	DT	0	Υ		Contract Effective Date	N/A
26	12	NM	0	Υ		Contract Amount	N/A
27	3	NM	0	Υ		Contract Period	N/A
28	2	IS	0		0073	Interest Code	N/A
29	1	IS	0		0110	Transfer to Bad Debt Code	N/A
30	8	DT	0			Transfer to Bad Debt Date	N/A
31	10	IS	0		0021	Bad Debt Agency Code	N/A
32	12	NM	0			Bad Debt Transfer Amount	N/A
33	12	NM	0			Bad Debt Recovery Amount	N/A
34	1	IS	0		0111	Delete Account Indicator	N/A
35	8	DT	0			Delete Account Date	N/A
36	3	IS	0		0112	Discharge Disposition	See Notes
37	25	CM	0		0113	Discharged to Location	N/A
38	250	CE	0		0114	Diet Type	N/A
39	2	IS	0		0115	Servicing Facility	N/A
40	1	IS	В		0116	Bed Status	N/A
41	2	IS	0		0117	Account Status	N/A
42	80	PL	0			Pending Location	N/A
43	80	PL	0			Prior Temporary Location	N/A
44	26	TS	0			Admit Date/Time	See Notes
45	26	TS	0			Discharge Date/Time	See Notes
46	12	NM	0			Current Patient Balance	N/A
47	12	NM	0			Total Charges	N/A
48	12	NM	0			Total Adjustments	N/A
49	12	NM	0			Total Payments	N/A
50	250	CX	0		0203	Alternate Visit ID	N/A
51	1	IS	0		0326	Visit Indicator	See Notes
52	250	XCN	В	Υ	0010	Other Healthcare Provider	N/A



D.13.1.1 PV1-1 Set ID . PV1

	This field contains the number that identifies this transaction. For the first occurrence of the segment, the sequence number shall be one, for the second occurrence, the sequence number shall be two, etc.
Example:	1

D.13.1.2 PV1-2 Patient Class

Definition:	This field is used to categorize patients by the type of admission.				
Tables:	Value	Description			
	I	Inpatient			
	Outpatient Outpatient				
Example:	I				

D.13.1.3 PV1-3 Assigned Patient Location

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	IS		Point of Care	Station Number
2	IS		Room	N/A
3	IS		Bed	N/A
4	HD		Facility	N/A
5	IS		Location Status	N/A
6	IS		Person Location Type	Clinic Stop Code (for outpatients)
7	IS		Building N/A	
8	IS		Floor	N/A
9	ST		Location Description	N/A

Definition:	This field identifies the station where the admission took place.		
		Station number for inpatient admissions is returned by the \$\$SITE^VASITE function and its suffix is removed.	

Click Here to upgrade to Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features he station for outpatient visits is returned by the ENT^ PXKENC procedure. The station number is

Fo	• Inpatient:	<station (without="" number="" suffix)=""></station>
	• Outpatient:	<station number="">^^^^CClinic Stop Code></station>
Exar	mple: • Inpatient:	499
	• Outpotiont:	499UX^^^^203

D.13.1.4 PV1-4 Admission Type

Definition:	• Inpatient:	N/A
	• Outpatient:	Admission Type
Tables:	Value	Description
	А	Ancillary
	С	Credit Stop
	P	Primary
	0	Occasion of Service
	S	Stop Code
Example:	P	

D.13.1.5 PV1-6 Prior Patient Location

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	IS		Point of Care	N/A
2	IS		Room	N/A
3	IS		Bed	IEN of the bed section (specialty) in the SPECIALTY file (#42.4)
4	HD		Facility	N/A
5	IS		Location Status	N/A
6	IS		Person Location Type	N/A



		grade to		N/A
mitte	d Pages	s and Ex	rpanded Features	N/A
	9	ST	Location Description	Name of the bed section (the .01 field of the file #42.4)

Definition:	• Inpatient:	Bed section at the time of discharge	
	• Outpatient:	N/A	
Example:	^^71^^^^^LONG	TERM PSYCHIATRY (>45 DAYS)	

D.13.1.6 PV1-7 Attending Doctor

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST		ID Number	User IEN in the NEW PERSON file (#200)
2	FN		Family Name	N/A
3	ST		Given Name	N/A
4	ST		Second and further given names or initials thereof	N/A
5	ST		Suffix (e.g., JR or III)	N/A
6	ST		Prefix (e.g., DR)	N/A
7	IS	0360	Degree (e.g., MD)	N/A
8	IS	0297	Source Table	N/A
9	HD		Assigning Authority	N/A
10	ID	0200	Name Type Code	N/A
11	ST		Identifier Check Digit	N/A
12	ID	0061	Code identifying the check digit scheme employed	N/A
13	IS		Identifier Type Code	Provider Class Name
14	HD		Assigning Facility	N/A
15	ID	0465	Name Representation Code	N/A



					ame	CCR
Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features				eatures	xt	N/A
	17	DR		Name Validit	y Range	N/A
	18	ID	0444	Name Assembly Order		N/A

Definition:	• Inpatient:	N/A
	• Outpatient:	Attending Physician(s). Provider names are not used to ensure the patient privacy protection.
Example:	2177^^^^^PHYSICIAN	

D.13.1.7 PV1-19 Visit Number

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST		ID	IEN of the Visit
2	ST		Check Digit	N/A
3	ID	0061	Code identifying the check digit scheme employed	N/A
4	HD		Assigning Authority	N/A
5	ID	0203	Identifier Type Code	N/A
6	HD		Assigning Facility	N/A
7	DT		Effective Date	N/A
8	DT		Expiration Date	N/A

Definition:	This field contains the IEN of the visit and can be used to link up with the OBR segment for this visit.				
	• Inpatient:	<pre>IEN of the record of the PTF CLOSE OUT file (#45.84)</pre>			
	• Outpatient: IEN of the record of the VISIT file (#9000010				
Example:	8710273				

D.13.1.8 PV1-36 Discharge Disposition

Click Hei	re to upgrad	de to	
Unlimited	d Pages an	d Expande	

d Pages and Exp	anded Features	isposition Code of the patient at time of discharge
	Outpatient:	N/A
Tables:	Value	Description
	1	REGULAR
	2	NBC OR WHILE ASIH
	3	EXPIRATION 6 MONTH LIMIT
	4	IRREGULAR
	5	TRANSFER
	6	DEATH WITH AUTOPSY
	7	DEATH WITHOUT AUTOPSY
Example:	4	

D.13.1.9 PV1-44 Admit Date/Time

Definition:	• Inpatient:	Admission Date/Time		
	• Outpatient:	Visit Date/Time		
Format:	YYYYMMDD[hhmm[ss]] [+ -zzzz]			
Example:	200403020815-0800			

D.13.1.10 PV1-45 Discharge Date/Time

Definition:	• Inpatient:	Discharge Date/Time		
	• Outpatient:	N/A		
Format:	YYYYMMDD[hhmm[ss]] [+ -zzzz]			
Example:	200403020815-0800			

D.13.1.11 PV1-51 Visit Indicator

Definition:	• Inpatient:	N/A
	• Outpatient:	Indicates if the visit has been deleted
	37.1	
Tables:	Value	Description
Tables:	0	Active

D.13.2 Sample PV1 Segment

D.14 RXE . Pharmacy/Treatment Encoded Order Segment

Table 45 . Pharmacy/Treatment Encoded Order Segment

SEQ	LEN	DT	ОРТ	RP/#	TBL#	Field Name	CCR
1	200	TQ	R			Quantity/Timing	See Notes
2	250	CE	R		0292	Give Code	See Notes
3	20	NM	R			Give Amount - Minimum	See Notes
4	20	NM	0			Give Amount - Maximum	See Notes
5	250	CE	R			Give Units	See Notes
6	250	CE	0			Give Dosage Form	See Notes
7	250	CE	0	Y		Providers Administration Instructions	See Notes
8	200	CM	С			Deliver-to Location	N/A
9	1	ID	0		0167	Substitution Status	N/A
10	20	NM	С			Dispense Amount	See Notes
11	250	CE	С			Dispense Units	N/A
12	3	NM	0			Number of Refills	N/A
13	250	XCN	С	Υ		Ordering Provider DEA Number	N/A
14	250	XCN	0	Υ		Pharmacist/Treatment Suppliercs Verifier ID	N/A
15	20	ST	С			Prescription Number	See Notes
16	20	NM	С			Number of Refills Remaining	N/A
17	20	NM	С			Number of Refills/Doses Dispensed	See Notes

Click H Unlimit

	pgrade t				BL#	Field Name	CCR
ted Pag	es and E	xpanded	l Featu	res		D/T of Most Recent Refill or Dose Dispensed	See Notes
19	10	CQ	С			Total Daily Dose	See Notes
20	1	ID	0		0136	Needs Human Review	See Notes
21	250	CE	0	Y		Pharmacy/Treatment Suppliercs Special Dispensing Instructions	See Notes
22	20	ST	С			Give Per (Time Unit)	See Notes
23	6	ST	0			Give Rate Amount	See Notes
24	250	CE	0			Give Rate Units	See Notes
25	20	NM	0			Give Strength	N/A
26	250	CE	0			Give Strength Units	N/A
27	250	CE	0	Υ		Give Indication	See Notes
28	20	NM	0			Dispense Package Size	N/A
29	250	CE	0			Dispense Package Size Unit	N/A
30	2	ID	0		0321	Dispense Package Method	See Notes
31	250	CE	0	Υ		Supplementary Code	N/A

D.14.1 Field Definitions

D.14.1.1 RXE-1 Quantity/Timing

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	CQ		Quantity	N/A
2	CM		Interval	N/A
3	ST		Duration	N/A
4	TS		Start Date/Time	N/A
5	TS		End Date/Time	N/A
6	ST		Priority	N/A
7	ST		Condition	N/A
8	TX		Text	
9	ID	0472	Conjunction	N/A
10	CM		Order Sequencing	N/A



Click He					ame	CCR
Unlimite	d Pages	s and Ex	cpanded F	eatures	Duration	N/A
	12	NM		Total Occurr	ences	N/A

Definition:	This field is used by the pharmacy supplier to express the fully coded version of the drug or treatment timing.			
	• Inpatient:	Text element of this field contains the Schedule		
	• Outpatient:	""		
	• Non-VA Meds:	<pre>dosage^schedule^^start date^discontinued date^^medication route</pre>		
Example:	• Inpatient:	^^^^^Comprehensive Met Panel results from HINES DEVELOPMENT		
	• Outpatient:	ww		
	• Non-VA Meds:			

D.14.1.2 RXE-2 Give Code

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST		Identifier	NDC
2	ST		Text	VA Product name
3	ST		Name of Coding System PSNDF	
4	ST		Alternate Identifier	NDF IEN concatenated with the VA drug class code
5	ST		Alternate Text Generic Name	
6	ST		Name of Alternate Coding System	99PSD

Definition:	This field identifies the medical substance provided to the patient.		
Format	Non-VA Meds	NDC code^VA Product Name^PSNDF^NDF IEN concatenated with the VA drug class code^Generic name^99PSD	

Click Here to upgrade to Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features

	Other	0002-1615-02^MAGNESIUM SULFATE 50% 1GM/2ML AMP^PSNDF^31-TN406^MAGNESIUM SO4 4MEQ/ML INJ^99PSD
Note:	Non-VA Meds	If no IEN for the DRUG file (#50) exists for the Non-VA med drug, RXE-2 will contain data in RXE-2-5 only: the Orderable Item and Dose Form

D.14.1.3 RXE-3 Give Amount - Minimum

	This field contains the ordered amount. This field is required but it is not used by the Clinical Case Registries.
Example:	ww

D.14.1.4 RXE-4 Give Amount - Maximum

Definition:	• Inpatient:	N/A
	• Outpatient:	Maximum Number of Refills
Example:	5	

D.14.1.5 RXE-5 Give Units

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST		Identifier	N/A
2	ST		Text	N/A
3	ST		Name of Coding System	N/A
4	ST		Alternate Identifier	Drug Unit IEN (IEN of the record of the DRUG UNITS file (#50.607)).
5	ST		Alternate Text	Drug Unit Name (value of the .01 field of the DRUG UNITS file (#50.607)).
6	ST		Name of Alternate Coding System	99PSU

units for the Give Amount field.

Example: ^^^1

^^^130^MIC/1.5ML^99PSU

D.14.1.6 RXE-6 Give Dosage Form

Definition:	• Inpatient:	N/A	
	• Outpatient:	Release Date/Time	
Format:	YYYYMMDD[hhmm[ss]] [+ -zzzz]		
Example:	200403020815-0800		

D.14.1.7 RXE-7 Provider Administration Instructions

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST		Identifier	N/A
2	ST		Text	SIG
3	ST		Name of Coding System	N/A
4	ST		Alternate Identifier	N/A
5	ST		Alternate Text	N/A
6	ST		Name of Alternate Coding System	N/A

Definition:	• Inpatient:	N/A	
	• Outpatient:	Ordering provider instructions to the person	
	• Non-VA Meds:	administering the drug. This field corresponds to the SIG, and it is free text.	
Format:	^Disclaimer text (Limited to 4000 characters)		
Example:	^APP 1 PATCH TO SKIN QAM AND REMOVE HS (TO REPLACE NITROGLYCERIN 6.5MG SA CAP)		

D.14.1.8 RXE-10 Dispense Amount

Definition:	• Inpatient:	N/A
	• Outpatient:	This field contains the amount dispensed. Valid entries are between 1 and 99999999 with up to 2 decimal places allowed.

D.14.1.9 RXE-15 Prescription Number

Definition:	• Inpatient:	N/A
	• Outpatient:	Refill Indicator
	• Non-VA Meds:	CPRS order number
Tables:	Value	Description
	1	Refill
	2	Partial
Example:	1	

D.14.1.10 RXE-17 Number of Refills/Doses Dispensed

Definition:	• Inpatient:	N/A
	• Outpatient:	Refill Number
Example:	3	

D.14.1.11 RXE-18 D/T of Most Recent Refill or Dose Dispensed

Definition:	• Inpatient:	Last date/time when the dose should be given (stop date/time)	
	• Outpatient:	Date/time when the most recent fill/refill was dispensed (fill date/time)	
Format:	YYYYMMDD[hhmm[ss]] [+ -zzzz]		
Example:	200403020815-0	0800	

D.14.1.12 RXE-19 Total Daily Dose

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	NM		Quantity	
2	CE		Units	N/A

Daily Dose. Valid entries range from 1 to 90.

Example: 15

D.14.1.13 RXE-20 Needs Human Review

Definition:	• Inpatient:	N/A
	• Outpatient:	Indicator of whether the drug has been transmitted to CMOP
Example:	Y	

D.14.1.14 RXE-21 Pharmacy/Treatment Suppliercs Special Dispensing Instructions

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name CCR	
1	ST		Identifier	
2	ST		Text	N/A
3	ST		Name of Coding System	N/A
4	ST		Alternate Identifier	N/A
5	ST		Alternate Text	N/A
6	ST		Name of Alternate Coding System	N/A

Definition:	• Inpatient:	Medication Route
	• Outpatient:	Clinic Stop Code
	Non-VA Meds:	Pharmacy/Treatment Supplier® Special Dispensing Instructions
Format:	Non-VA Meds:	Clinic Stop Code^^^Clinic IEN & Clinic Name
Example:	• Inpatient:	Oral
	Outpatient:	208
	• Non-VA Meds:	

D.14.1.15 RXE-22 Give Per (Time Unit)

Definition:	• Inpatient:	N/A
	• Outpatient:	Last Dispensed Date/Time

Click Here to upgrade to

s]] [+|-zzzz]

00

D.14.1.16 RXE-23 Give Rate Amount

Definition:	• Inpatient:	N/A
	• Outpatient:	Unit Cost
Example:	30.45	

D.14.1.17 RXE-24 Give Rate Units

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST		Identifier	
2	ST		Text	N/A
3	ST		Name of Coding System N/A	
4	ST		Alternate Identifier N/A	
5	ST		Alternate Text	N/A
6	ST		Name of Alternate Coding System	N/A

Definition:	• Inpatient:	Units per Dose. Valid entries range from 0 to 30, with up to 2 decimal places.	
	• Outpatient:	N/A	
Format:	NN[.N[N]]		
Example:	12.25		

D.14.1.18 RXE-27 Give Indication

SEQ	DT	TBL#	Component Name	CCR
1	ST		Identifier	
2	ST		Text	

		grade to		ame	CCR	
nlimite	d Page:	s and Ex	rpanded Features	ling System	N/A	
	4	ST	Alternate	Identifier	N/A	
	5	ST	Alternate	Text	N/A	
	6	ST	Name of System	Alternate Coding	N/A	

Definition:	• Inpatient:	N/A
	Outpatient:	Patient Status
Example:	6^OTHER FEDERA	L

D.14.1.19 RXE-30 Dispense Package Method

Definition:	• Inpatient:	N/A
	Outpatient:	Mail/Window
Tables:	Value	Description
	AD	Automatic Dispensing ó Mail
	TR	Traditional ó Window
Example:	TR	

D.14.2 Sample RXE Segments

D.14.2.1 Inpatient

RXE|^^^^^QID PRN|17478-0216-12^NAPHAZOLINE HCL 0.1% SOLN,OPH^PSNDF^900-OP800^NAPHAZOLINE HCL 0.1% OPH SOLN^99PSD|""|||||||||||200505301100-0800|||BOTH EYE|||1

D.14.2.2 Outpatient

D.14.2.3 Non-VA Meds

AY AS NEEDED^^20070101^20070610083028-

'MILK OF MAGNESIA'PSNDF'2206-

GATOO MILK OF MAGNESIA 59F3D|||||**IF NO IMPROVEMENT IN 12 HOURS CALL MD**||||||3359826|||||323^^^1175&HBPC-PHARMACY

D.15 ZRD. Rated Disabilities Segment

Table 46. Rated Disabilities Segment

SEQ	LEN	DT	OPT	RP/#	TBL#	Field Name	CCR
1	4	SI	R			Set ID . ZRD	See Notes
2	4	CE	R			Disability Condition	See Notes
3	3	NM	R			Disability %	See Notes
4	1	IS	0		VA001	Service Connected	See Notes
5	30	ST	0			Service Connected Conditions	N/A
6	3	NM	0			Percentage	N/A
7	1	IS	0		0136	Service Dental Injury	N/A
8	1	IS	0		0136	Service Teeth Extracted	N/A
9	8	DT	0			Date of Dental Treatment	N/A
10	100	ST	0			Condition	N/A
11	8	DT	0			Date Condition First Noted	N/A

D.15.1 ZRD-1 Set ID . ZRD

Definition:	This field contains the number that identifies this transaction. For the first
	occurrence of the segment, the sequence number shall be one, for the second
	occurrence, the sequence number shall be two, etc.
Example:	2

D.15.2 ZRD-2 Disability Condition

SEQ DT TBL# Component Name CCR

ere to up			DX Code
ea Page	s and E)	panded Features	Condition Name
3	ST	Name of Coding System	N/A
4	ST	Alternate Identifier	N/A
5	ST	Alternate Text	N/A
6	ST	Name of Alternate Coding System	N/A

Definition:	This field holds the disability condition for this patient.			
Code	See the DISABILITY CONDITION file (#31) for possible values of the <i>DX Code</i> and <i>Condition Name</i> . Some examples are provided below:			
	Code	Condition Name		
	5000	OSTEOMYELITIS		
	5001	BONE DISEASE		
	5002	RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS		
	5003	DEGENERATIVE ARTHRITIS		
	5004	ARTHRITIS		
Example:	5002^RHEUMATOI	D ARTHRITIS		

D.15.3 ZRD-3 Disability %

Definition:	This field holds the percentage at which the VA rated this disability for this patient.
Format:	Values range from 0 to 100.
Example:	45

D.15.4 ZRD-4 Service Connected

Definition:	This field indicates if the disability is service connected.				
Code	Value	llue Description			
3343	0	Not Service Connected			
	1	Service Connected			
Example:	1				

D.16 ZSP . Service Period Segment

Table 47 . Service Period Segment

SEQ	LEN	DT	OPT	RP/#	TBL#	Field Name	CCR
1	4	SI	R			Set ID . ZSP	See Notes
2	1	ID	R		VA001	Service Connected?	See Notes
3	3	NM	0			Service Connected Percentage	See Notes
4	2	IS	0		VA011	Period of Service	See Notes
5	1	ST	0			Vietnam Service Indicated	See Notes
6	1	ID	0		VA001	Permanent & Total Disability	See Notes
7	1	ID	0		VA001	Unemployable	See Notes
8	26	TS	0			SC Award Date	See Notes

D.16.1 Field Definitions

D.16.1.1 ZSP-1 Set ID . ZSP

Definition:	This field holds the Set ID. The set ID is 1 by default.
Example:	1

D.16.1.2 ZSP-2 Service Connected?

Definition:	This field indicates if the patient condition is service connected.		
Code	Value	Description	
3545	0	Not Service Connected	
	1	Service Connected	
Example:	0		

D.16.1.3 ZSP-3 Service Connected Percentage

Definition:	This field holds the percentage of service connection.
-------------	--

Example: | 60

100.

D.16.1.4 ZSP-4 Period of Service

Definition:	This field holds the period of service that best describes the patient.		
Tables:	Value	Description	
1 4.51551	0	KOREAN	
	1	WORLD WAR I	
	2	WORLD WAR II	
	3	SPANISH AMERICAN	
	4	PRE-KOREAN	
	5	POST-KOREAN	
	6	OPERATION DESERT SHIELD	
	7	VIETNAM ERA	
	8	POST-VIETNAM	
	9	OTHER OR NONE	
	Y	CAV/NPS	
	N	MERCHANT MARINE	

Example: 9

ZSP-5 Vietnam Service Indicated D.16.1.5

	This field indicates if the patient served in Vietnam.				
Tables:	Value	Value Description			
	õõ				
	N	No			
	Ū	Unknown			
	Y	Yes			
Example:	N				

D.16.1.6 ZSP-6 Permanent & Total Disability

	This field indicates it service-connected co	f the patient is permanently and totally disabled due to a ondition.
Tables:	Value	Description

fot P&T Disabled

&T Disabled

Example: 0

D.16.1.7 ZSP-7 Unemployable

	This field indicates if the patient is unemployable due to a service connected condition.			
Tables:	Value	Description		
	0	Employable		
	1 Unemployable			
Example:	1			

D.16.1.8 ZSP-8 SC Award Date

Definition:	This field contains the date on which the service connection is effective. If no date has been entered, the null string will be sent.
Format:	YYYYMMDD
Example:	19761205

D.16.2 Sample ZSP Segment

ZSP|1|1|30|8|""|0|0|19700325

D.17 ZIN . Purchased Care Inpatient Segment

Table 48. Inpatient Segment

SEQ	LEN	DT	OPT	RP/#	TBL#	Field Name	CCR
1	10	NM	R			Key	See Notes
2	8	DT	0			Treatment %From+Date	See Notes
3	8	DT	0			Treatment ‰o+Date	See Notes
4	2	NM	0			Discharge Type Code	See Notes
5	9	ST	0			Billed Charges	See Notes

Here to					ļ ļ	Field Name	CCR
nited Pa	ges and	i Expan	ded Fea	tures		Amount Paid	See Notes
7	8	DT	R			Date Finalized	See Notes
8	30	ST	0			Discharge DRG	See Notes
9	8	DT	0			Date of Admission	See Notes
10	8	DT	0			Date of Discharge	See Notes
11	5	NM	0			Covered Days	See Notes
12	7	ST	0			ICD 1	See Notes
13	7	ST	0			ICD 2	See Notes
14	7	ST	0			ICD 3	See Notes
15	7	ST	0			ICD 4	See Notes
16	7	ST	0			ICD 5	See Notes
17	6	ST	0			Procedure 1	See Notes
18	6	ST	0			Procedure 2	See Notes
19	6	ST	0			Procedure 3	See Notes
20	6	ST	0			Procedure 4	See Notes
21	6	ST				Procedure 5	See Notes

D.17.1 Field Definitions

D.17.1.1 ZIN-1 Key

Definition:	This is the IEN in the FEE BASIS INVOICE file (#162.5). This is a unique key representing the inpatient record for the patient.
Example:	1567

D.17.1.2 ZIN-2 Treatment %From+Date

	This is the TREATMENT FROM DATE (#5) in the FEE BASIS INVOICE file (#162.5). This is the starting date for the invoice.
Example:	20110228

ıte

NT TO DATE (#6) in the FEE BASIS INVOICE file

(#162.5). This is the ending date for the invoice.

Example:

20110228

D.17.1.4 ZIN-4 Discharge Type Code

Definition:	This is the DISCHARGE TYPE CODE (#6.5) in the FEE BASIS INVOICE file (#162.5). It is a pointer to the FEE BASIS DISPOSITION CODE file (#162.6). This is the type of discharge associated with the invoice.		
Code:	Value	Description	
	1	TO HOME OR SELF CARE	
	2	TO ANOTHER SHORT-TERM FACILITY	
	3	TO SKILLED NURSING FACILITY	
	4	TO INTERMEDIATE NURSING FACILITY	
	5	TO ANOTHER TYPE OF FACILITY	
	6	TO HOME FOR HOME HEALTH SERVICES	
	7	LEFT AGAINST MEDICAL ADVICE	
	8	DIED	
	9	STILL A PATIENT	
Example:	4		

D.17.1.5 ZIN-5 Billed Charges

	This is the BILLED CHARGES field (#6.6) in the FEE BASIS INVOICE file (#162.5). It is the amount that the VA was initially billed by the vendor for an inpatient stay.
Example:	1284.91

D.17.1.6 ZIN-6 Amount Paid

	This is the AMOUNT PAID field (#8) in the FEE BASIS INVOICE file (#162.5). It is the amount actually paid to the vendor for the service provided.
Example:	1284.91

Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features

ALIZED field (#19) in the FEE BASIS INVOICE file

(#162.5). It is the date the invoice was vouchered by Fiscal.

Example:

20110228

D.17.1.8 ZIN-8 Discharge DRG

Definition:	This is the external value of the DISCHARGE DRG field (#24) in the FEE BASIS INVOICE file (#162.5). It is the grouped DRG.
Example:	DRG202

D.17.1.9 ZIN-9 Date of Admission

	This is the DATE OF ADMISSION field (#3.5) in the VA FORM 10-7078 file (#162.4).
Example:	20110228

D.17.1.10 ZIN-10 Date of Discharge

Definiti		This is the DATE OF DISCHARGE field (#4.5) in the VA FORM 10-7078 file (#162.4).
Exam	ple:	20110228

D.17.1.11 ZIN-11 Covered Days

	This is the COVERED DAYS field (#54) in the FEE BASIS INVOICE file (#162.5). The number of inpatient days that will be paid.
Example:	1

D.17.1.12 ZIN-12 ICD 1

Definition	This is the ICD1 field (#30) in the FEE BASIS INVOICE file (#162.5). The first valid ICD code associated with this payment.
Examp	e: 303.00



	This is the ICD2 field (#31) in the FEE BASIS INVOICE file (#162.5). The second valid ICD code associated with this payment.
Example:	303.00

D.17.1.14 ZIN-14 ICD 3

Definition:	This is the ICD3 field (#32) in the FEE BASIS INVOICE file (#162.5). The third valid ICD code associated with this payment.
Example:	303.00

D.17.1.15 ZIN-15 ICD 4

	This is the ICD4 field (#33) in the FEE BASIS INVOICE file (#162.5). The fourth valid ICD code associated with this payment.
Example:	303.00

D.17.1.16 ZIN-16 ICD 5

	This is the ICD5 field (#34) in the FEE BASIS INVOICE file (#162.5). The fifth valid ICD code associated with this payment.
Example:	303.00

D.17.1.17 ZIN-17 Procedure 1

Definition:	This is the PROC1 field (#40) in the FEE BASIS INVOICE file (#162.5). The first valid procedure code associated with this payment.
Example:	94.68

D.17.1.18 ZIN-18 Procedure 2

Definition:	This is the PROC2 field (#41) in the FEE BASIS INVOICE file (#162.5). The second valid procedure code associated with this payment.
Example:	94.68

	This is the PROC3 field (#42) in the FEE BASIS INVOICE file (#162.5). The third valid procedure code associated with this payment.
Example:	94.68

D.17.1.20 ZIN-20 Procedure 4

Definition	This is the PROC4 field (#43) in the FEE BASIS INVOICE file (#162.5). The fourth valid procedure code associated with this payment.
Example	94.68

D.17.1.21 ZIN-21 Procedure 5

	This is the PROC5 field (#44) in the FEE BASIS INVOICE file (#162.5). The fifth valid procedure code associated with this payment.
Example:	94.68

D.17.2 Sample ZIN Segment

ZIN|36520|20040408|20040409|1|9153.70|6445.16|20040817|DRG202|20 040408|20040409|1|571.2|456.20|456.8|305.1|303.90|42.33|44.43

D.18 ZSV . Purchased Care Outpatient Segment

Table 49. Outpatient Segment

SEQ	LEN	DT	OPT	RP/#	TBL#	Field Name	CCR
1	28	ST	R			Key	See Notes
2	8	DT	0			Date of Treatment	See Notes
3	2	NM	0			Fee Program Code	See Notes
4	5	ST	R			Service Provided (CPT code)	See Notes
5	200	ST	0			Purpose of Visit	See Notes
6	7	ST	0			Primary Diagnosis	See Notes

Click Here to upgrade to	ŧ	Field Name	CCR
Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features		Place of Service	See Notes

D.18.1 Field Definitions

D.18.1.1 ZSV-1 Key

	This is a combination of 4 IENs: FEE BASIS PAYMENT file (#162), sub-file #162.01, sub-file #162.02, and #162.03. This is a unique key representing the outpatient record for the patient.
Example:	4561-1-2-1

D.18.1.2 ZSV-2 Date of Treatment

	This is the INITIAL TREATMENT DATE (#.01) in the FEE BASIS PAYMENT file (#162), sub-file #162.02. The date that the treatment/service took place.
Example:	20110228

D.18.1.3 ZSV-3 Fee Program Code

Definition:	This is the internal value of the *FEE PROGRAM field (#1.5) in the FEE BASIS PAYMENT file (#162). It is a pointer to the FEE BASIS PROGRAM file (#161.8). This is the Fee Basis program that this payment is related to.		
Code:	Value	Description	
	2	OUTPATIENT	
	3	PHARMACY	
	4	COMP & PENSION	
	5	DENTAL	
	6	CIVIL HOSPITAL	
	7	CONTRACT NURSING HOME	
	8	CHAMPVA	
	9	CONTRACT READJUSTMENT COUNSELING	
	10	CONTRACT HALFWAY HOUSES	
	11	HOME HEALTH SERVICES	

PDF Complete	Your complimentary use period has ended. Thank you for using PDF Complete.
---------------------	---

ick Here to upgrade to nlimited Pages and Expanded Features			THER INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES
		anded Features	JIALYSIS
		14	OXYGEN SERVICES
		15	STATE HOME
	Example:	4	

D.18.1.4 ZSV-4 Service Provided (CPT code)

	This is the SERVICE PROVIDED field (#.01) in the FEE BASIS PAYMENT file (#162), sub-file #162.03. It is a pointer to the CPT file (#81). It represents the outpatient and ancillary service provided to the Fee Basis patient.
Example:	74170

D.18.1.5 ZSV-5 Purpose of Visit

	This is the PURPOSE OF VISIT field (#16) in the FEE BASIS PAYMENT file (#162), sub-file #162.03. It is the purpose that the veteran received the service provided.
Example:	OPT SERVICES/TREATMENT FOR NSC DISABILITIES

D.18.1.6 ZSV-6 Primary Diagnosis

	This is the PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS field (#28) in the FEE BASIS PAYMENT file (#162), sub-file #162.03. It is the primary diagnosis of the patient.
Example:	592.0

D.18.1.7 ZSV-7 Place of Service

	This is the PLACE OF SERVICE field (#30) in the FEE BASIS PAYMENT file (#162), sub-file #162.03. It is where the service was administered to the veteran.
Example:	1284.91



D.18.2 Sample ZSV Segment

ZSV|2184-169-1-1|20040509||74170|OPT SERVICES/TREATMENT FOR NSC DISABILITIES|592.0|OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL (22)

D.19 ZRX . Purchased Care Drug Segment

Table 50 . Drug Segment

SEQ	LEN	DT	ОРТ	RP/#	TBL#	Field Name	CCR
1	16	ST	R			Key	See Notes
2	8	ST	0			Prescription Number See Notes	
3	8	DT	0			Date Rx Filled	See Notes
4	45	ST	R			Drug Name	See Notes
5	40	ST	0		Generic Drug Name See Not		See Notes
6	20	ST	0		Drug Strength See Note		See Notes
7	15	ST	0			Drug Quantity	See Notes

D.19.1 Field Definitions

D.19.1.1 ZRX-1 Key

Definition:	This is a combination of 2 IENs: FEE BASIS PHARMACY INVOICE file (#162.1), and sub-file #162.11. This is a unique key representing the drug record for the patient.
Example:	6543-1

D.19.1.2 ZRX-2 Prescription Number

Definition:	This is the PRESCRIPTION NUMBER field (#.01) in the FEE BASIS
	PHARMACY INVOICE file (#162.1), sub-file #162.11.

D.19.1.3 ZRX-3 Date Rx Filled

	This is the DATE PRESCRIPTION FILLED field (#2) in the FEE BASIS PHARMACY INVOICE file (#162.1), sub-file #162.11.
Example:	19931221

D.19.1.4 ZRX-4 Drug Name

	This is the DRUG NAME field (#1) in the FEE BASIS PHARMACY INVOICE file (#162.1), sub-file #162.11.		
Example:	CONDYLOX		

D.19.1.5 ZRX-5 Generic Drug Name

	This is the GENERIC DRUG field (#9) in the FEE BASIS PHARMACY INVOICE file (#162.1), sub-file #162.11.			
Example:	PODOFILOX 0.5% TOP SOLN			

D.19.1.6 ZRX-6 Drug Strength

	This is the STRENGTH field (#1.5) in the FEE BASIS PHARMACY INVOICE file (#162.1), sub-file #162.11.
Example:	0.5%

D.19.1.7 ZRX-7 Drug Quantity

	This is the QUANTITY field (#1.6) in the FEE BASIS PHARMACY INVOICE file (#162.1), sub-file #162.11.
Example:	30

ZRX|6543-1|1234567|19931221|CONDYLOX|PODOFILOX 0.5% TOP SOLN|0.5%|1

D.20 HL7 Tables

Table 51 . HL-7 Tables

Table	Туре	Name	Value	Description
0001	User	Administrative sex	Α	Ambiguous
			F	Female
			М	Male
			N	Not applicable
			0	Other
			U	Unknown
0004	User	Patient class	В	Obstetrics
			С	Commercial Account
			Е	Emergency
			I	Inpatient
			N	Not Applicable
			0	Outpatient
			Р	Preadmit
			R	Recurring patient
			U	Unknown
0005	User	Race	1002-5	American Indian or Alaska Native
			2028-9	Asian
			2054-5	Black or African American
			2076-8	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
			2106-3	White
			2131-1	Other Race
8000	HL7	Acknowledgment code	AA	Original mode: Application Accept - Enhanced mode: Application

ere to upgrade to			Value	Description
ed Pages	d Pages and Expanded Features			acknowledgment: Accept
			AE	Original mode: Application Error - Enhanced mode: Application acknowledgment: Error
			AR	Original mode: Application Reject - Enhanced mode: Application acknowledgment: Reject
			CA	Enhanced mode: Accept acknowledgment: Commit Accept
			CE	Enhanced mode: Accept acknowledgment: Commit Error
			CR	Enhanced mode: Accept acknowledgment: Commit Reject
0061	HL7	Check digit scheme	ISO	ISO 7064: 1983
			M10	Mod 10 algorithm
			M11	Mod 11 algorithm
			NPI	Check digit algorithm in the US National Provider Identifier
0078	User	Abnormal Flags	v	Below absolute low-off instrument scale
			>	Above absolute high-off instrument scale
			А	Abnormal (applies to non-numeric results)
			AA	Very abnormal (applies to non-numeric units, analogous to panic limits for numeric units)
			В	Betteruse when direction not relevant
			D	Significant change down
			Н	Above high normal
			НН	Above upper panic limits
			I	Intermediate*
			L	Below low normal
			LL	Below lower panic limits

ere to upgrade to		Value	Description	
ed Pages and Expanded Features		MS	Moderately susceptible*	
			N	Normal (applies to non-numeric results)
			null	No range defined, or normal ranges don't apply
			R	Resistant*
			S	Susceptible*
			U	Significant change up
			VS	Very susceptible*
			W	Worseuse when direction not relevant
0085	HL7	Observation result status codes	С	Record coming over is a correction and thus replaces a final result
		interpretation	D	Deletes the OBX record
			F	Final results; Can only be changed with a corrected result.
			I	Specimen in lab; results pending
			N	Not asked; used to affirmatively document that the observation identified in the OBX was not sought when the universal service ID in OBR-4 implies that it would be sought.
			0	Order detail description only (no result)
			Р	Preliminary results
			R	Results entered not verified
			S	Partial results
			U	Results status change to final without retransmitting results already sent as %reliminary+(e.g., radiology changes status from preliminary to final)
			W	Post original as wrong, e.g., transmitted for wrong patient
			Х	Results cannot be obtained for this observation
0103	HL7	Processing ID	D	Debugging

ere to upgrade to		Value	Description	
ed Pages	and Expa	nded Features	Р	Production
			Т	Training
0125	HL7	Value type	AD	Address
			CE	Coded Entry
			CF	Coded Element With Formatted Values
			CK	Composite ID With Check Digit
			CN	Composite ID And Name
			CP	Composite Price
			CX	Extended Composite ID With Check Digit
			DT	Date
			ED	Encapsulated Data
			FT	Formatted Text (Display)
			MO	Money
			NM	Numeric
			PN	Person Name
			RP	Reference Pointer
			SN	Structured Numeric
			ST	String Data.
			TM	Time
			TN	Telephone Number
			TS	Time Stamp (Date & Time)
			TX	Text Data (Display)
			XAD	Extended Address
			XCN	Extended Composite Name And Number For Persons
			XON	Extended Composite Name And Number For Organizations
			XPN	Extended Person Name
			XTN	Extended Telecommunications Number

ere to upgrade to ed Pages and Expanded Features			Value	Description
ed Pages	and Expa	naed Features	N	No
			Υ	Yes
0155	HL7	Accept/application	AL	Always
		acknowledgment conditions	ER	Error/reject conditions only
			NE	Never
			SU	Successful completion only
0203	User	Identifier type	AM	American Express
			AN	Account number
			ВА	Bank Account Number
			BR	Birth registry number
			BRN	Breed Registry Number
			DI	Diner's Club card
			DL	Driver's license number
			DN	Doctor number
			DR	Donor Registration Number
			DS	Discover Card
			El	Employee number
			EN	Employer number
			FI	Facility ID
			GI	Guarantor internal identifier
			GN	Guarantor external identifier
			НС	Health Card Number
			JHN	Jurisdictional health number (Canada)
			LN	License number
			LR	Local Registry ID
			MA	Medicaid number
			MC	Medicare number
			MCN	Microchip Number
			MR	Medical record number
			MS	MasterCard

CIICK	Here to	upgrade to	
Unlim	ited Pa	ges and Exp	

Value	Description
NE	National employer identifier
NH	National Health Plan Identifier
NI	National unique individual identifier
NNxxx	National Person Identifier where xxx is the ISO table 3166 3-character (alphabetic) country code
NPI	National provider identifier
PEN	Pension Number
PI	Patient internal identifier
PN	Person number
PRN	Provider number
PT	Patient external identifier
RR	Railroad Retirement number
RRI	Regional registry ID
SL	State license
SR	State registry ID
SS	Social Security number
U	Unspecified
UPIN	Medicare/HCFA's Universal Physician Identification numbers
VN	Visit number
VS	VISA
WC	WIC identifier
WCN	Workers' Comp Number
XX	Organization identifier



re to upgrade to		Value I	Description	
d Pages and Expanded Features			Α	Archive
			I	Initial load
			R	Restore from archive
			Т	Current processing, transmitted at intervals (scheduled or on demand). This is the default mode (if the value is omitted).
0301	HL7	Universal ID type	DNS	An Internet dotted name. Either in ASCII or as integers
			GUID	Same as UUID.
			HCD	The CEN Healthcare Coding Scheme Designator. (Identifiers used in DICOM follow this assignment scheme.)
			HL7	Reserved for future HL7 registration schemes
			ISO	An International Standards Organization Object Identifier
			L, M, N	These are reserved for locally defined coding schemes.
			Random	Usually a base64 encoded string of random bits. The uniqueness depends on the length of the bits. Mail systems often generate ASCII string hanique names,+from a combination of random bits and system names.
			UUID	The DCE Universal Unique Identifier
			x400	An X.400 MHS format identifier
			x500	An X.500 directory name
0362	User	Sending/receiving facility	NNN	Station number from the INSTITUTION file (#4) without suffix.
VA001	Local	Yes/No	0	No
			1	Yes



Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	K	L	M
N	0	Р		R	S	T	U	V	X		
0-9											

Control-click character to see entries; missing character means no entries for that character.

Term or Acronym	Description
	0 - 9
508	See Section 508

Term or Acronym	Description
	A
AAC	See Corporate Data Center Operations.
Access Code	With each sign-on to <u>VistA</u> , the user must enter two codes to be recognized and allowed to proceed: the Access Code and Verify Code. The Access Code is assigned by IRM Service and is used by the computer to recognize the user. Each user has a unique access code. The only way this code can be changed is for the IRM Service to edit it. When the code is established by IRM, it is encrypted; that is, it is oscrambledo according to a cipher. The code is stored in the computer only in this encrypted form. Thus, even if the access code is viewed, the viewer cannot determine what the user actually types to tell the computer this code. <i>See also</i> <u>Verify Code</u> .
Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS)	AIDS is a disease of the human immune system caused by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). This condition progressively reduces the effectiveness of the immune system and leaves individuals susceptible to opportunistic infections and tumors.
ADPAC	See Automated Data Processing Application Coordinator.
AIDS	See Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome.
AITC	See Austin Information Technology Center
AMIS	See Automated Management Information System
Antiretroviral (medications)	Medications for the treatment of infection by <u>retroviruses</u> , primarily <u>HIV</u> . See also <u>Highly Active Antiretroviral Therapy</u> .

³ Document revision for Patch ROR*1.5*10, January 2010, added/expanded many definitions and much explanatory material.

Program Interface.

a rages and Expanded	Program meriace.
Application Program Interface (API)	The interface (calling conventions) by which an application program accesses operating system and other services. An API is defined at source code level and provides a level of abstraction between the application and the kernel (or other privileged utilities) to ensure the portability of the code. An API can also provide an interface between a high level language and lower level utilities and services which were written without consideration for the calling conventions supported by compiled languages. In this case, the API's main task may be the translation of parameter lists from one format to another and the interpretation of call-by-value and call-by-reference arguments in one or both directions. See also 11, Application Program Interfaces.
ARV	See Antiretroviral (medications).
Austin Automation Center (AAC)	See Corporate Data Center Operations
Austin Information Technology Center (AITC)	AITC is a recognized, award-winning Federal data center within the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). It provides a full complement of cost-efficient e-government solutions to support the information technology (IT) needs of customers within the Federal sector. AITC has also implemented a program of enterprise õbest practiceö initiatives with major vendor partners that ensures customers receive enhanced, value-added IT services through the implementation of new technologies at competitive costs.
Automated Data Processing Application Coordinator (ADPAC)	The ADPAC is the person responsible for planning and implementing new work methods and technology for employees throughout a medical center. ADPACs train employees and assist users when they [Run] into difficulties, and needs to know how all components of the system work. ADPACs maintain open communication with their supervisors and Service Chiefs, as well as their counterparts in Fiscal and Acquisitions and Materiel Management (A&MM), or Information Resource Management (IRM).
Automated Management Information System (AMIS)	The VHA Decision Support System (DSS) is a national automated management information system based on commercial software to integrate data from clinical and financial systems for both inpatient and outpatient care. The commercial software is utilized with interfaces developed to transport data into the system from the Veterans Health Information Systems and Technology Architecture (VistA), the National Patient Care Database (NPCD), the Patient Treatment File (PTF), and various VA financial information systems. The VHA began

Click Here to upgrade to

Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features

of DSS in 1994. Full implementation was completed in

1999 and DSS is now used throughout the VA healthcare system.

BACK

to Glossary Contents

Term or Acronym Description				
В				
B-Type Option	In VistA , an option designed to be run only by the <u>RPC Broker</u> , and which cannot be run from the menu system.			
Borland® Delphi®	See <u>Delphi</u>			
BACK to Glossary Contents				

Term or Acronym	Description
	С
CCOW	See Clinical Context Object Workgroup
CCR	See Clinical Case Registries
CDC	See Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
CDCO	See Corporate Data Center Operations
Center for Quality Management in Public Health (CQM)	CQM, based in the VA Palo Alto Health Care System, functions as part of the VA Public Health Strategic Health Care Group at VA Central Office in Washington, DC. CQM was first established with a primary focus on HIV care; the mission expanded to include Hepatitis C issues in January 2001. In line with the mission of its organizational parent, the CQM mission further expanded to include work on various issues and conditions with public health significance, including operational support and management of data from the Clinical Case Registries (CCR) software.
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	The CDC is one of the major operating components of the United States Department of Health and Human Services. It includes a number of Coordinating Centers and Offices which specialize in various aspects of public health, as well as the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH). See http://www.cdc.gov/about/organization/cio.htm
Center for Quality Management in Public Health (CQM)	CQM, based in the VA Palo Alto Health Care System, functions as part of the VA Public Health Strategic Health Care Group at VA Central Office in Washington, DC. CQM was first established with a primary focus on HIV care; the mission expanded to include Hepatitis C issues in January 2001. In line with the mission of its organizational parent, the CQM mission further expanded to include work on various issues and conditions with public

re to upgrade to d Pages and Expand	, including operational support and management of data
	rrom the Chinical Case Registries (CCR) software.
Clinical Case Registries (CCR)	The Clinical Case Registries (CCR) application collects data on the population of veterans with certain clinical conditions, namely <u>Hepatitis C</u> and <u>Human Immunodeficiency Virus</u> (HIV) infections.
Clinical Context Object Workgroup (CCOW)	CCOW is an <u>HL7</u> standard protocol designed to enable disparate applications to synchronize in real-time, and at the user-interface level. It is vendor independent and allows applications to present information at the desktop and/or portal level in a unified way. CCOW is the primary standard protocol in healthcare to facilitate a process called "Context Management." Context Management is the process of using particular "subjects" of interest (e.g., user, patient, clinical encounter, charge item, etc.) to 'virtually' link disparate applications so that the end-user sees them operate in a unified, cohesive way.
	Context Management can be utilized for both CCOW and non-CCOW compliant applications. The CCOW standard exists to facilitate a more robust, and near "plug-and-play" interoperability across disparate applications.
	Context Management is often combined with <u>Single Sign On</u> applications in the healthcare environment, but the two are discrete functions. Single Sign On is the process that enables the secure access of disparate applications by a user through use of a single authenticated identifier and password.
Comma- Delimited Values (CDV)	See Comma-Separated Values
Comma- Separated Values (CSV)	õSeparatedö or õdelimitedö data files use specific characters (delimiters) to separate its values. Most database and spreadsheet programs are able to read or save data in a delimited format. The comma-separated values file format is a delimited data format that has fields separated by the comma character and records separated by newlines. Excel can import such a file and create a spreadsheet from it.
Computerized Patient Record System (CPRS)	A Computerized Patient Record (CPR) is a comprehensive database system used to store and access patientsø healthcare information. CPRS is the Department of Veteranøs Affairs electronic health record software. The CPRS organizes and presents all relevant data on a patient in a way that directly supports clinical decision making. This data includes medical history and conditions, problems and diagnoses, diagnostic and therapeutic procedures and interventions. Both a graphic user interface version and a character-based interface version are available. CPRS provides a single interface for health care providers to review and update a patientøs medical record, and to place orders, including medications, special procedures, x-

re to upgrade to d Pages and Expand	ded Features aursing orders, diets, and laboratory tests. CPRS is flexible
	enough to be implemented in a wide variety of settings for a broad spectrum of health care workers, and provides a consistent, event-driven, Windows-
	style interface.
Contextor software	Sentillion <i>Contextor</i> can be embedded within an application to implement most of <u>CCOW</u> 's context participant behaviors. <i>Contextor</i> is compatible with any CCOW-compliant context manager and is designed to simplify writing applications that support the CCOW standard. It includes these development environment components:
	 CCOW-compliant code samples of Windows and Web applications Development-only version of Sentillion Context Manager Development tools for simulating and observing the behavior of a context-enabled desktop Configuration and administration tool
Corporate Data Center Operations (CDCO)	Federal data center within the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). As a franchise fund, or fee-for-service organization, CDCO-Austin provides cost-efficient IT enterprise solutions to support the information technology needs of customers within the Federal sector. <i>Formerly</i> the Austin Automation Center (AAC); <i>formerly</i> the Austin Information Technology Center (AITC).
	See http://www.aac.va.gov/index.php.
CPRS	See Computerized Patient Record System
CPT	See Current Procedural Terminology
CQM	See Center for Quality Management in Public Health
CSV	See Comma-Separated Values
Current Procedural Terminology (CPT)	CPT® is the most widely accepted medical nomenclature used to report medical procedures and services under public and private health insurance programs. CPT codes describe a procedure or service identified with a five-digit CPT code and descriptor nomenclature. The CPT code set accurately describes medical, surgical, and diagnostic services and is designed to communicate uniform information about medical services and procedures among physicians, coders, patients, accreditation organizations, and payers for administrative, financial, and analytical purposes. The current version is the CPT 2009.
	<i>Note:</i> CPT® is a registered trademark of the American Medical Association.

Term or Acronym	Description
	D
Database	M code is not õcompiled and linked,ö so any code is open to anyone to call.

or the data. This permits an incredible level of integration perween appurations, but it is otoo openo for some software architects' Адгеешеш liking. The VA has instituted Database Integration Agreements to enforce (DBIA) external policies and procedures to avoid unwanted dependencies. **Data Dictionary** A data structure that stores meta-data, i.e. data about data. The term õdata dictionaryö has several uses; most generally it is thought of as a set of data descriptions that can be shared by several applications. In practical terms, it usually means a table in a database that stores the names, field types, length, and other characteristics of the fields in the database tables. **DBIA** See Database Integration Agreement Delphi® is a software development package, formerly from Borland® and Delphi now developed by Embarcadero Technologies.® This is the software that was used to produce the CCR application. See also http://www.embarcadero.com/products/delphi **DFN** See File Number

Description
E
Epoetin Alfa is used for treating anemia in certain patients with kidney ailure, HIV, or cancer.
An initiative from the W3C defining an õextremely simpleö dialect of <u>SGML</u> suitable for use on the World-Wide Web.
A set of file and field numbers which identify the data that should be etrieved during the extraction process.
This process is run after the <u>update process</u> . This function goes through patients on the local registry and, depending on their status, extracts all evailable data for the patient since the last extract was run. This process also updates any demographic data held in the local registry for all existing patients that have changed since the last extract. The extract transmits any collected data for the patient to the national database via <u>HL7</u> .
a A e Cl

Term or Acronym	Description
F	
FDA	See Food and Drug Administration

Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features

'facility patient record number (patient file internal entry

d Pages and Expand	facility patient record number (patient file internal entry
	number).
FileMan	FileMan is a set of M utilities written in the late 1970s and early 1980s which
	allow the definition of data structures, menus and security, reports, and
	forms.
	Its first use was in the development of medical applications for the Veterans
	Administration (now the Department of Veterans Affairs). Since it was a
	work created by the government, the source code cannot be copyrighted,
	placing that code in the public domain. For this reason, it has been used for
	rapid development of applications across a number of organizations,
	including commercial products.
File Transfer	FTP is a client-server protocol which allows a user on one computer to
Protocol (FTP)	transfer files to and from another computer over a network. It is defined in
	<u>STD 9, RFC 959</u> .
Food and Drug	FDA is an agency of the United States Department of Health and Human
Administration	Services and is responsible for regulating and supervising the safety of foods,
(FDA)	dietary supplements, drugs, vaccines, biological medical products, blood
	products, medical devices, radiation-emitting devices, veterinary products,
	and cosmetics. The FDA also enforces section 361 of the Public Health
	Service Act and the associated regulations, including sanitation requirements
	on interstate travel as well as specific rules for control of disease on products
	ranging from pet turtles to semen donations for assisted reproductive
	medicine techniques.
FTP	See File Transfer Protocol
Function key	A key on a computer or terminal keyboard which can be programmed so as
	to cause an operating system command interpreter or application program to
	perform certain actions. On some keyboards/computers, function keys may
	have default actions, accessible on power-on. For example, <f1> is</f1>
	traditionally the function key used to activate a help system.

Term or Acronym	Description
	G
Globals	M uses globals, variables which are intrinsically stored in files and persist beyond the program or process completion. Globals appear as normal variables with the caret character in front of the name. For example, the M statementí
	SET ^A("first_name")="Bob"
	í will result in a new record being created and inserted in the file structure, persistent just as a file persists in an operating system. Globals are stored,

Click He Unlimite

re to upgrade to	
d Pages and Expand	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	w globals. Huge databases grow randomly rather than in a forced serial
	order, and the strength and efficiency of M is based on its ability to handle all
	this flawlessly and invisibly to the programmer.
	For all of these reasons, one of the most common M programs is a database
	management system. FileMan is one such example. M allows the
	programmer much wider control of the data; there is no requirement to fit the
	data into square boxes of rows and columns.
Graphical User	A graphical user interface (or GUI, often pronounced õgooeyö) is a graphical
Interface (GUI)	(rather than purely textual) user interface to a computer. A GUI is a particular
	case of user interface for interacting with a computer which employs
	graphical images and widgets in addition to text to represent the information
	and actions available to the user. Usually the actions are performed through
	direct manipulation of the graphical elements. A GUI takes advantage of the
	computer graphics capabilities to make the program easier to use.
	Sources:
	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/GUI
	http://www.webopedia.com/TERM/G/Graphical_User_Interface_GUI.html
	See also User Interface
GUI	See: Graphical User Interface

Term or Acronym	Description	
	Н	
HAART	See Highly Active Antiretroviral Treatment	
Health Level 7 (HL7)	One of several American National Standards Institute (ANSI)óaccredited Standards Developing Organizations operating in the healthcare arena. "Level Seven" refers to the highest level of the International Standards Organization's (ISO) communications model for Open Systems Interconnection (OSI)ô the application level. The application level addresses definition of the data to be exchanged, the timing of the interchange, and the communication of certain errors to the application. The seventh level supports such functions as security checks, participant identification, availability checks, exchange mechanism negotiations and, most importantly, data exchange structuring. HL7 focuses on the interface requirements of the entire health care organization. Source: http://www.hl7.org/about/index.cfm .	
Hep C; HEPC	Hepatitis C; the Hepatitis C Registry	

re to upgrade to	
d Pages and Expan	sed by the hepatitis C virus (HCV). HCV infection sometimes results in an acute illness, but most often becomes a chronic condition that can lead to cirrhosis of the liver and liver cancer.
	See http://www.cdc.gov/hepatitis/index.htm
Highly Active Antiretroviral Treatment (HAART)	Antiretroviral drugs are medications for the treatment of infection by retroviruses, primarily <u>HIV</u> . When several such drugs, typically three or four, are taken in combination, the approach is known as highly active antiretroviral therapy, or HAART. The American National Institutes of Health and other organizations recommend offering antiretroviral treatment to all patients with <u>AIDS</u> .
HIV	See Human Immunodeficiency Virus
HL7	See Health Level 7
HTML	See Hypertext Mark-up Language
Human Immunodeficien cy Virus (HIV)	HIV is a lentivirus (a member of the retrovirus family) that can lead to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), a condition in humans in which the immune system begins to fail, leading to life-threatening opportunistic infections. HIV is different from most other viruses because it attacks the immune system. The immune system gives our bodies the ability to fight infections. HIV finds and destroys a type of white blood cell (T cells or CD4 cells) that the immune system must have to fight disease. See http://www.cdc.gov/hiv/topics/basic/index.htm .
hypertext	A term coined around 1965 for a collection of documents (or "nodes") containing cross-references or "links" which, with the aid of an interactive browser program, allow the reader to move easily from one document to another.
Hypertext Mark- up Language (HTML)	A <u>hypertext</u> document format used on the World-Wide Web. HTML is built on top of <u>SGML</u> . "Tags" are embedded in the text. A tag consists of a "<", a "directive" (in lower case), zero or more parameters and a ">". Matched pairs of directives, like " <title>" and "</title> " are used to delimit text which is to appear in a special place or style.
BACK to Gloss	sary Contents

Term or Acronym	Description

re to upgrade to	
d Pages and Expand	J
	<i>Problems</i> , ninth edition (commonly abbreviated as õICD-9ö) provides numeric codes to classify diseases and a wide variety of signs, symptoms, abnormal findings, complaints, social circumstances and external causes of injury or disease. Every health condition can be assigned to a unique category and given a code, up to six characters long. Such categories can include a set of similar diseases. The õ-9ö refers to the ninth edition of these codes; the tenth edition has been published, but is not in widespread use at this time.
	See also Current Procedural Terminology
ICN	See Integration Control Number
ICR	See Immunology Case Registry
IEN	See Internal Entry Number
Immunology Case Registry (ICR)	Former name for Clinical Case Registries HIV (CCR:HIV).
Information Resources Management (IRM)	The service which is involved in planning, budgeting, procurement and management-in-use of VA's information technology investments.
Integration Control Number (ICN)	The national VA patient record number.
Interface	An interface defines the communication boundary between two entities, such as a piece of software, a hardware device, or a user.
Internal Entry Number (IEN)	The number which uniquely identifies each item in the VistA database.
IRM, IRMS	See Information Resources Management
iterator	An object or routine for accessing items from a list, array or stream one at a time.
BACK to Glossary Contents	

Term or Acronym	Description	
K		
!KEA	Terminal emulation software. No longer in use in VHA; replaced by <i>Reflection</i> .	

Unlimited Pages and Evnanded Features

e that enables VistA applications to coexist in a standard

			environment.

Keys See Security Keys

Term or Acronym	Description			
L				
Laboratory Information Manager (LIM)	Manager of the laboratory files in VistA. Additional duties include creation of new tests, interface set-up and maintenance of instruments, coordination with staff outside of lab to create quick orders, order sets and other Computerized Patient Record System functions .			
Local Registry	The local file of patients that were grandfathered into the registry or have passed the selection rules and been added to the registry.			
Local Registry Update	This process adds new patients (that have had data entered since the last update was run and pass the selection rules) to the local registry.			
Logical Observation Identifiers Names and Codes (LOINC)	LOINC© is designed to facilitate the exchange and pooling of clinical results for clinical care, outcomes management, and research by providing a set of universal codes and names to identify laboratory and other clinical observations. The Regenstrief Institute, Inc., an internationally renowned healthcare and informatics research organization, maintains the LOINC database and supporting documentation.			
	See http://loinc.org/			
LOINC	See Logical Observation Identifiers Names and Codes			
BACK to Gloss	sary Contents			

Term or Acronym	Description		
	M		
M	M is a procedural, interpreted, multi-user, general-purpose programming language designed to build and control massive databases. It provides a simple abstraction that all data values are strings of characters, and that all data can be structured as multiple dimensional arrays. MUMPS data structures are sparse, using strings of characters as subscripts. M was formerly (and is still commonly) called MUMPS, for Massachusetts General Hospital Utility Multiprogramming System.		
Massachusetts General Hospital Utility Multi-	See M.		

d Pages and Expand	ded reatures
System	
Message (HL7)	An Individual message is, according to the HL7 standard, an "atomic unit of data transferred between systems." HL7 defines a series of electronic messages to support administrative, logistical, financial as well as clinical processes. Since 1987 the standard has been updated regularly. Structurally all individual message contains a header. Some contains body and others don't.
	All HL7 messages are made up of segments, composites and primitive data types.
	An HL7 message consists of the following data elements: Message type, Message event and Message structure.
	The standard also allows, however, the notion of a logical message, whose data is physically broken down to more than one individual messages and correlated together using a logical message id in message headers. The breakup of a message into individual messages is driven primarily by message length negotiated between parties engaging in message exchanges.
	Sources: http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/wbihelp/v6rxmx/index.jsp?topic=/c om.ibm.wbia_adapters.doc/doc/healthcare/hl7mst34.htm and http://www.hl-7.org/HL7-messages.asp .
MDI	See Multiple Document Interface
Medical SAS Datasets	The VHA Medical SAS Datasets are national administrative data for VHA-provided health care utilized primarily by veterans, but also by some non-veterans (e.g., employees, research participants).
Message (HL7)	A <i>message</i> is the atomic unit of data transferred between systems. It is comprised of a group of segments in a defined sequence. Each message has a message type that defines its purpose. For example, the ADT (admissions/discharge/transfer) Message type is used to transmit portions of a patient ADT data from one system to another. A three character code contained within each message identifies its type. <i>Source:</i> Health Level Seven, Health Level Seven, Version 2.3.1, copyright 1999, p. E-18., quoted in http://www.va.gov/vdl/VistA Lib/Infrastructure/Health Level 7 (HL7)/hl71 6p93sp.doc.
Middleware	In computing, middleware consists of software agents acting as an intermediary between different application components. It is used most often to support complex, distributed applications. The software agents involved may be one or many.
Multiple	MDI is a Windows function that allows an application to display and lets the user work with more than one document at the same time. This interface

ormance by allowing them to see data coming from
Interface (MDI) affections.
These files have the .MDI filename extension.

MUMPS See M

BACK to Glossary Contents

Term or Acronym	Description			
	N			
Namespace	A logical partition on a physical device that contains all the artifacts for a complete M system, including globals, routines, and libraries. Each namespace is unique, but data can be shared between namespaces with proper addressing within the routines. In VistA, namespaces are usually dedicated to a particular function. The ROR namespace, for example, is designed for use by CCR.			
National Case Registry (NCR)	All sites running the CCR software transmit their data to the central database for the registry.			
National Patient Care Database (NPCD)	The NPCD is the source data for the VHA Medical SAS Datasets. NPCD is the VHA's centralized relational database (a data warehouse) that receives encounter data from VHA clinical information systems. It is updated daily.			
	NPCD records include updated patient demographic information, the date and time of service, the practitioner(s) who provided the service, the location where the service was provided, diagnoses, and procedures. NPCD also holds information about patients' assigned Primary Care Provider and some patient status information such as exposure to Agent Orange, Ionizing Radiation or Environmental Contaminants, Military Sexual Trauma, and Global Assessment of Functioning.			
NPCD	See National Patient Care Database			

Term or Acronym	Description		
О			
Office of Information and Technology Field Office (OI&TFO)	As directed by the Chief Information Officer (CIO), the Office of Information & Technology (OI&T) delivers available adaptable, secure and cost effective technology services to the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) and acts as a steward for all VA's IT assets and resources. Field Offices are located at various sites around the nation.		



mation and Technology Field Office

OI&TFO		See Office of Information and Technology Field Office
BACK	to Gloss	cary Contents

Term or A	Acronym	Description		
	Р			
peginterfo	eron	Peginterferon alfa-2b is made from human proteins that help the body fight viral infections. Peginterferon alfa-2b is used to treat chronic hepatitis C in adults, often in combination with another medication called <u>ribavirin</u> .		
Protocol		A protocol is a convention or standard that controls or enables the connection, communication, and data transfer between two computing endpoints. In its simplest form, a protocol can be defined as the rules governing the syntax, semantics, and synchronization of communication. Protocols may be implemented by hardware, software, or a combination of the two.		
BACK	to Gloss	ary Contents		

Term or Acronym	Description			
R				
Reflection	Terminal emulation software used to connect personal computers to mainframe servers made by IBM, Hewlett Packard and other manufacturers running UNIX, VMS and other operating systems.			
Registry	The VHA Registries Program supports the population-specific data needs of the enterprise including (but not limited to) the <u>Clinical Case Registries</u> , Oncology Tumor Registry, Traumatic Brain Injury Registry, Embedded Fragment Registry and Eye Trauma Registry.			
Registry Medication	A defined list of medications used for a particular registry.			
Remote Procedure Call (RPC)	A type of protocol that allows one program to request a service from a program located on another computer network. Using RPC, a system developer need not develop specific procedures for the server. The client program sends a message to the server with appropriate arguments and the server returns a message containing the results of the program executed. In this case, the GUI client uses an RPC to log the user on to VistA . And to call up, and make changes to, data that resides on a VistA server. See also Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Broker			
Remote Procedure	A piece of middleware software that allows programmers to make program calls from one computer to another, via a network. The RPC Broker			

Click He Unlimite

re to upgrade to			
d Pages and Expande			
	applications being written under the VistA umbrella. The RPC Broker acts		
	as a bridge connecting the client application front-end on the workstation		
	(in this case, the Delphi Query Tool application) to the M óbased data and		
	business rules on the server. It serves as the communications medium for		
	messaging between VistA client/server applications. Upon receipt, the		
	message is decoded, the requested remote procedure call is activated, and		
	the results are returned to the calling application. Thus, the RPC Broker		
	helps bridge the gap between the traditionally proprietary VA software and		
	other types of software.		
	See also Remote Procedure Call (RPC)		
Retrovirus	Any of a family of single-stranded RNA viruses having a helical envelope		
	and containing an enzyme that allows for a reversal of genetic		
	transcription, from RNA to DNA rather than the usual DNA to RNA, the		
	newly transcribed viral DNA being incorporated into the host cell's DNA		
	strand for the production of new RNA retroviruses: the family includes the		
	AIDS virus and certain oncogene-carrying viruses implicated in various		
	cancers.		
ribavirin	Ribavirin is an antiviral medication. Ribavirin must be used together		
	an interferon alfa product (such as <u>Peginterferon</u>)to treat chronic hepatitis		
	C.		
Roll-and-scroll,	õScrollingö is a display framing technique that allows the user to view a		
rollønøscroll	display as moving behind a fixed frame. The scrolling action typically		
	causes the data displayed at one end of the screen to move across it, toward		
	the opposite end. When the data reach the opposite edge of the screen they		
	are removed (i.e., scroll off of the screen). Thus, old data are removed from		
	one end while new data are added at the other. This creates the impression		
	of the display page being on an unwinding scroll, with only a limited		
	portion being visible at any time from the screen; i.e., the display screen is		
	perceived as being stationary while the displayed material moves (scrolls)		
	behind it. Displays may be scrolled in the top-bottom direction, the left-		
	right direction, or both. Traditionally, VistA data displays have been		
	referred to as õroll-and-scrollö for this reason.		
ROR	The ROR <u>namespace</u> in M, used for the CCR application and related		
	VistA data files.		
Routine	A set of programming instructions designed to perform a specific limited		
	task.		
RPC	See Remote Procedure Call (RPC)		
RPC Broker	See Remote Procedure Call Broker		

Term or Acronym	Description
-----------------	-------------

S

Trayes and Expand	9
Section 508 Security Keys	Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act as amended, 29 U.S.C. Section 794(d), requires that when Federal agencies develop, procure, maintain, or use electronic and information technology, they shall ensure that this technology is accessible to people with disabilities. Agencies must ensure that this technology is accessible to employees and members of the public with disabilities to the extent it does not pose an õundue burden.ö Section 508 speaks to various means for disseminating information, including computers, software, and electronic office equipment. The Clinical Case Registry must be 508 compliant, able to extract data as needed including SNOMED codes. Codes which define the characteristic(s), authorization(s), or privilege(s) of a specific user or a defined group of users. The VistA option file refers to the
	security key as a õlock.ö Only those individuals assigned that õlockö can used a particular VistA option or perform a specific task that is associated with that security key/lock.
Selection Rules	A pre-defined set of rules that define a registry patient.
Sensitive Information	Any information which requires a degree of protection and which should be made available only to authorized system users.
Server	In information technology, a server is a computer system that provides services to other computing systemsô called clientsô over a network. The server is where VistA M-based data and Business Rules reside, making these resources available to the requesting server.
SGML	See Standardized Generic Markup Language
Single Sign On (SSO)	Single Sign On is the process that enables the secure access of disparate applications by a user through use of a single authenticated identifier and password.
Site Configurable	A term used to refer to features in the system that can be modified to meet the needs of each local site.
SNOMED	See Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine
SQL	See Structured Query Language
Standardized Generic Markup Language (SGML)	A generic markup language for representing documents. SGML is an International Standard that describes the relationship between a documentøs content and its structure. SGML allows document-based information to be shared and re-used across applications and computer platforms in an open, vendor-neutral format.
Structured Query Language (SQL)	An industry-standard language for creating, updating and, querying relational database management systems. SQL was developed by IBM in the 1970s for use in System R. It is the de facto standard as well as being an ISO and ANSI standard. It is often embedded in general purpose programming languages.

Nomenclature of

Medicine

(SNOMED)

ninology that originated as the systematized nomenclature or pathology (SNOP) in the early 1960s under the guidance of the College of American Pathologists. In the late 1970s, the concept was expanded to include most medical domains and renamed SNOMED. The core content includes text files such as the concepts, descriptions, relationships, ICD-9 mappings, and history tables. SNOMED represents a terminological resource that can be implemented in software applications to represent clinically relevant information comprehensive (>350,000 concepts) multi-disciplinary coverage but discipline neutral structured to support data entry, retrieval, maps etc.

BACK

to Glossary Contents

Term or Acre	onym Description
	Т
Technical Services Pro Repository (TSPR)	The TSPR is the central data repository and database for VA Health IT (VHIT) project information. See http://tspr.VistA.med.va.gov/tspr/default.htm
Terminal emulation software	A program that allows a personal computer (PC) to act like a (particular brand of) terminal. The PC thus appears as a terminal to the host computer and accepts the same escape sequences for functions such as cursor positioning and clearing the screen. Attachmate <i>Reflection</i> is widely used in VHA for this purpose.
Tool tips	Tool tips are õhintsö assigned to menu items which appear when the user õhoversö the mouse pointer over a menu.
TSPR	See Technical Services Project Repository
BACK to	Glossary Contents

Term or Acronym	Description
	U
Update Process	When patient records are first selected by the CCR, their status is marked as Pending. These patient records are identified via the automatic nightly registry update process and must be validated before being confirmed in the registry.
User Interface (UI)	A user interface is the means by which people (the users) interact with a particular machine, device, computer program or other complex tool (the system). The user interface provides one or more means of: ÉInput, which allows the users to manipulate the system

Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features

ows the system to produce the effects of the usersø

manipulation
The interface may be based strictly on text (as in the traditional õroll and scrollö IFCAP interface), or on both text and graphics.
In computer science and human-computer interaction, the user interface (of a computer program) refers to the graphical, textual and auditory information
respectively.

computer program) refers to the graphical, textual and auditory information the program presents to the user, and the control sequences (such as keystrokes with the computer keyboard and movements of the computer mouse) the user employs to control the program.

See also Graphical User Interface

BACK to Glossary Contents

Term or Acronym	Description
	V
VERA	See Veterans Equitable Resource Allocation
Vergence	Vergence® software from Sentillion provides a single, secure, efficient and safe point of access throughout the healthcare enterprise, for all types of caregivers and applications. Vergence unifies single sign-on, role-based application access, context management, strong authentication and centralized auditing capabilities into one fully integrated, out-of-the box clinical workstation solution.
Verify Code	See http://www.sentillion.com/solutions/datasheets/Vergence-Overview.pdf . With each sign-on to VistA, the user must enter two codes to be recognized and allowed to proceed: the Access Code and Verify Code. Like the Access Code, the Verify Code is also generally assigned by IRM Service and is also encrypted. This code is used by the computer to verify that the person entering the access code can also enter a second code correctly. Thus, this code is used to determine if users can verify who they are. See also Access Code
Veterans Equitable Resource Allocation (VERA)	Since 1997, the VERA System has served as the basis for allocating the congressionally appropriated medical care budget of the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) to its regional networks. A 2001 study by the RAND Corporation showed that õ[in] spite of its possible shortcomings, VERA appeared to be designed to meet its objectives more closely than did previous VA budget allocation systems.ö See http://www.rand.org/pubs/monograph_reports/MR1419/
Veterans Health Information Systems and Technology	VistA is a comprehensive, integrated health care information system composed of numerous software modules. See http://www.va.gov/VistA_monograph/docs/2008VistAHealtheVet_Monogra

(VISIA)	nιτρ://www.virec.research.va.gov/DataSourcesName/VISTA/VISTA.htm.	
Veterans Health Administration (VHA)	VHA administers the United States Veterans Healthcare System, whose mission is to serve the needs of America veterans by providing primary care, specialized care, and related medical and social support services.	
VHA	See Veterans Health Administration	
Veterans Integrated Service Network (VISN)	VHA organizes its local facilities into networks called VISNS (VA Integrated Service Networks). At the VISN level, VistA data from multiple local facilities may be combined into a data warehouse.	
VISN	See Veterans Integrated Service Network	
VistA	See Veterans Health Information Systems and Technology Architecture	
BACK to Gloss	BACK to Glossary Contents	

Term or A	Acronym	Description
		X
XML		See Extensible Mark-up Language
BACK	to Gloss	ary Contents

upgrade to INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

IIIUEX

!	typographical, 2 coordinator registry, 5
!KEA, 6	Corporate Data Center Operations, 5 Cross Reference Report, 57
Α	D
CCR, 17	_
accessibility features, 17	dashed underlining, 2
acronym	data
CCR, 4	automatic transmission, 6
ADMIN security key,78	clinical, 3
adverse events	demographic, 3
trends, 6	Hepatitis C, 5
antibody tests, 5	HIV, 5
application	Human Immunodeficiency Virus, 5
CCR, 3	stored in local VistA system, 5
,	data collection automation, 6
С	documentation
C	in VistA Document Library, 17
CCR	sources, 16
acronym, 4	documents
application, 3	related, 4
archiving, 61	downloading CCR software, 16
data access, 6	DPGM MOVEMENT EVENT, 62
data collection automation, 6	
downloading software, 16	E
emulation software, 6	_
features of, 5	event protocol
graphical user interface, 6	DPGM MOVEMENT EVENT, 62
GUI, 6	ROR DATA EVENTO, 62
HEP, 3	ROR-EVENT-LAB, 62
HIV, 3	ROR-EVENT-PTF, 62
Installation & Implementation Guide, 4	ROR-EVENT-VISIT, 62
intranet Home Page, 17	exported options, 58
key features, 5	exported options, 50
Maintenance menu, 19	-
national database, 5	F
navigation, 6	Factoring of CCD 100
overview of, 5, 188	Features of CCR, 188 file
purginging, 61	ROR LOG file (#798.7),61
Release Notes, 4	
selection rules, 5	ROR PATIENT EVENTS file (#798.3),61
semiautomatic sign-on, 6	ROR task file (#798.8),61
single sign-on, 6	ROR-PATIENT-EVENTS (798.3),62
software, 3	File Transfer Protocol, 16
User Manual, 4	files
version 1.5, 5	admissions, 4
CDCO, 5	diagnoses, 4
codes	laboratory tests, 4
ICD-9, 5	patient demographics, 4
comfirming pending patient, 5	prescriptions, 4
conventions	radiology exams, 4
graphical, 2	surgical procedures, 4



Your complimentary use period has ended. Thank you for using PDF Complete.

FTP, 16

G

graphical conventions, 2 graphical user interface, 4 green text, 2 GUI. 4

Н

HCCR. See CCR:HEPC Hepatitis C Registry. See CCR:HEPC Historical Data Extraction Create the Output Directory, 27 Historical Data Extraction menu Create Data Extraction Task option, 28 Define Output Directory Name option, 27 Start a Task option, 28 Task Information, 30 Status values, 30 HIV Registry. See CCR:HIV HL7, 5 HL7 protocol ROR-SITE-DRIVER, 62 ROR-SITE-SUBSCRIBER, 62

ICD-9 codes, 5 icon history, 3 note, 2 tip, 2 warning, 3 icons, 2 ICR. See CCR:HIV. See CCR:HIV Installation & Implementation Guide, 4 IRM security key, 78

K

key features, 5 keyboard shortcuts, 17 keyboard keys, 2 keys keyboard, 2 KIDS Build Global ^ROR, 48 Global ^RORDATA, 48

LAB^ROREVT01, 62 lists local patients, 6 patients with evidence of HEPC, 6 patients with evidence of HIV, 6 local patient lists, 6 local reports, 5

М

Maintenance menu, 19 ACL option, 19 Edit Lab Search Criteria option, 19, 20 Edit Registry Parameters option, 19, 21 ELS option, 19 ERP option, 19 HDE option, 19 Historical Data Extraction menu, 26 Historical Data Extraction option, 19, 23, 25 Pending Patients option, 19, 24 PLF option, 19 PP option, 19 Print Log Files option, 19, 24 Re-Index the ACL cross-reference option, 19 manual revisions, v menu EVE, 58 Menu Management, 58 Systems Manager Menu, 58 XUMAINT, 58 messages multiple, 5 monitoring patient outcome measures, 6 process measures, 6 quality of care, 6 trends, 5 multiple messages, 5

N

names documents, 2 field, 2 GUI buttons, 2 GUI command icons, 2 GUI panels, 2 GUI panes, 2 GUI tabs. 2 patches, 2 registry, 2 reports, 2 software applications, 2 standards, 2 Namespaces Sub Namespaces, 56



0

observation/result, 122
option
Abbreviated Menu Diagrams, 58
Broker Context, 58
Clinical Case Registries Maintenance, 60
Create Extraction Tasks, 59
Diagram Menus, 58
Display Extraction Status, 59
Display Task Log, 59
Edit [Extraction Tasks], 59
Edit data extraction, 59
Edit Lab Search Criteria, 60
Edit Task Description, 59
Historical Data Extraction, 59
ICR Version Comparison Report, 60
List of Pending Errors, 60
Option Function Inquiry, 58
Pending Patients, 60
Print Log Files, 60
Registry Setup, 58
Registry Update & Data Extraction, 58
Re-index the ACL cross reference, 60
ROR GUI, 58
ROR SETUP, 58
ROR TASK, 58
RORHDT CREATE, 59
RORHDT EDIT, 59
RORHDT EDIT EXTRACTION, 59
RORHDT EDIT TASK, 59
RORHDT LOG, 59
RORHDT MAIN, 59
RORHDT START, 59
RORHDT STATUS, 59
RORHDT STOP, 59
RORICR VERSION COMPARISON, 60
RORMNT ACL REINDEX, 60
RORMNT EDIT LAB SEARCH, 60
RORMNT MAIN, 60
RORMNT PENDING ERRORS LIST, 60
RORMNT PENDING PATIENTS, 60
RORMNT PRINT LOGS, 60
Start a Task, 59
Stop a Task, 59
Systems Menu Diagrams (with Entry/Exit Actions,
58
XUINQUIRE, 58
XUUSERACC, 58
XUUSERACC1, 58
XUUSERACC2, 58
options
exported, 58 outcomes
tracking, 6

P

patches
ROR*1.5 series, 7
patient outcomes
tracking, 6
pending patient
confirming, 5
pending patient review, 5
process
data transmission, 5
nightly background, 5
protocol
DPGM MOVEMENT EVENT, 62
ROR-EVENT-LAB, 62
ROR-EVENT-PTF, 62
ROR-EVENT-VISIT, 62
ROR-SITE-DRIVER, 62
ROR-SITE-SUBSCRIBER, 62
Q
quality of care, 6

R

```
Reflection, 6
registries, 3
registry
  HEPC, 4
  HIV, 4
registry coordinator, 5
related documents, 4
Release Notes, 4
reports
   administrative, 4
   administrative data, 5
  clinical, 4
  clinical data, 5
  local, 5
  robust capabilities, 6
   VA Cross Reference, 57
review
  pending patient, 5
revisions
  to manual, v
ROR LOG file (\#798.7), 61
ROR PATIENT EVENTS file (\#798.3), 61
ROR TASK file (#798.8), 61
ROR*1.5 series patches, 7
ROR-EVENT-LAB, 62
ROR-EVENT-PTF, 62
ROR-EVENT-VISIT, 62
RORMNT MAIN, 19
ROR-PATIENT-EVENTS (798.3), 62
ROR-SITE-DRIVER, 62
ROR-SITE-SUBSCRIBER, 62
```

routine



Your complimentary use period has ended. Thank you for using PDF Complete.

Click Here to upgrade to Unlimited Pages and Expanded Features

Sub Namespaces, 56 XINDEX, 57

S

screen display <RET>, 3 bold type, 3 user response, 3 selection rules, 5 shortcuts keyboard, 17 software CCR, 3 customize, 19 decommissioned, 6 distribution, 16 files, 16 Hepatitis C Case Registry v1.0, 6 Immunology Case Registry v2.1, 6 maintain, 19 sources, 16 sources software and documentation, 16 Sub Namespaces, 56 symbols, 2

T

task parameter
ROR SETUP, 58
RORFLCLR, 58
RORMNTSK, 58
RORSUSP, 58
tests
antibody, 5
time on therapy
trends, 6
tracking

clinical, 3
tracking patient outcomes, 6
tracking trends, 6
training
hyperlinks, 17
information, 17
VistA University, 17
VistAU, 17
treatment response trends, 6
trend monitoring, 5
trends
adverse events, 6
time on therapy, 6
tracking, 6
treatment response, 6
typefaces, 2
typographical conventions, 2

U

```
user interface
graphical, 4

User Manual, 4
user response, 3
{bracketed information}, 3
question marks, 3
Return/Enter key, 3

USER security key, 78
users
Information Resource Management, 4
IRM, 4
```



```
VA Cross Reference Report, 57
variable
clear
RORFLCLR, 58
set
RORFLSET, 58
```